



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

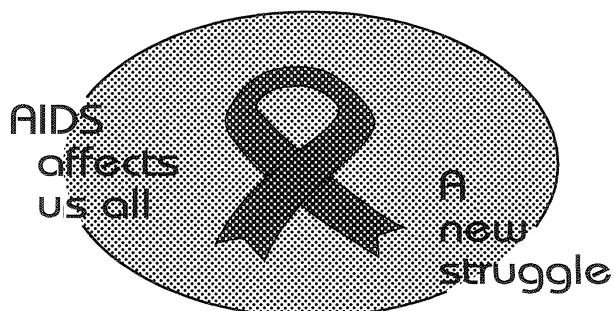
Vol. 7

PIETERMARITZBURG,

8 OCTOBER 2013
8 OKTOBER 2013
8 kuMFUMFU 2013

No. 1033

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



9771994455008

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

*Page No.***ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg.....	3
---	---

APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
 - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
 - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
 - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
 - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
 - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
 - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
 - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
 - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
 - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
 - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
 - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
 - (4.12) **the refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
 - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

SCHOLAR**APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:
The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 01ST NOVEMBER 2013 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the BOARD's office.

from/van : 2013/08/22
from/van : G8

to/tot : 2013/08/22
to/tot : G8

OP.1281294. (2) NDLOVU SS ID NO 6009115799087. POSTAL ADDRESS: 3 GOODWIN AVENUE, BOUGHTON, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1254161/3 FROM MDUNGE NW (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1314348. (2) MSOMI TCN ID NO 6201080454083. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 10841, UMZINTO, 4200. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1281499/0 FROM MSOMI ME (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1263414/0 FROM MSOMI ME (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1369010. (2) KUNENE GS ID NO 6604125320088. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1605, BROMHOF, 2154. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1319099/0 FROM MTSHALI BD (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: UMBUMBULU). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1372145. (2) LANGA BV ID NO 6707075565089. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5 HATTING ROAD, WESTGATE, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - GRANGE AND WESTGATE

GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5 ROUTE 2:

GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:

INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM GRANGE TERMINUS AT WHITE ROAD / TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNSLEY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNSLEY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.

1 ROUTE 1:

GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PMB

INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM GRANGE TERMINUS OFF WHITE AND TURNBULL ROAD INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO JORDAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CORBETT, LEFT INTO JEFFRIES ROAD, LEFT INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET STREET TO CITY TERMINUS.

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO CEMMERICIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO GRANGE TERMINUS.

2 MPUMELELE T/SHIP TO RETIEF STREET VIA EZIMBUZINI, FOXHILL, ALEXANDRA ROAD

3 NEW PRISON TO MARKET SQUARE VIA NAPIERVILLE, FEMALE PRISON

OP.1373024. (2) MAHARAJ V ID NO 6505105001087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 42 FLORALEN PLACE, NORTHCROFT, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
A) WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES FROM DURBAN GENERAL POST OFFICE AND NOT MORE THAN 4 (FOUR) FOREIGN SEAMAN AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES FROM NEW PIER DURBAN .
B) CASUAL TRIPS : FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE AREA DESCRIBED IN PARAGRAPH (A) TO ANY POINT BEYOND THAT AREA OR FROM ANY POINT BEYOND THAT AREA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THAT AREA .

OP.1373634. (2) ZULU SUN SAFARIS ID NO 200301552523. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1524, BALLITO, 4420. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

FROM 8 OCEAN HEIGHTS, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, BALLITO TO A PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN. SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

(A) NO CUMMUTER SERVICES, INTERCITY SERVICES AND INTERTOWN SERVICES TO BE OPERATED BY THE HOLDER OF THIS PERMIT IN TERMS OF THIS AUTHORITY.

(B) ONCE THE VEHICLE HAS BEEN ALLOCATED TO A GROUP OF TOURISTS THE TOURISTS SHALL BE PICKED UP AS A GROUP AND SET DOWN AS A GROUP NOTWITHSTANDING THE FACT THAT THE PICK UP POINT AND THE SET DOWN POINT NEED NOT BE THE SAME POINT.

(C) WHEN TOURISTS ARE BEING CONVEYED THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS MUST BE COMPLIED WITH) THE DRIVER OF THE VEHICLE MUST BE IN POSSESSION OF A VALID PUBLIC DRIVERS' PERMIT.

(ii) A REGISTERED OR SPECIALIST TOUR GUIDE MUST ACCOMPANY ANY TOUR AND

(iii) THEY MUST BE PROTECTED BY VALID PASSENGER LIABILITY INSURANCE COVER OF NOT LESS THAN ONE MILLION RANK PER PERSON.

(iv) THE VEHICLE MUST BE FITTED WITH AN AIRCONDITIONER. THE CONDITIONS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE SUBJECT TO REVIEW AT ANYTIME.

SUBJECT TO THE ATTACHED STANDARD CONDITIONS - ANNEXURE 2

OP.1374467. (2) DLADLA MP ID NO 5804275268084. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 4762, MADADENI, 2951. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM B1745 MADADENI TO MD16 ,MD33 ,MD 5 TO MD7 TO MD 8 TO MR15 TO MAD 10 TO MM45,TO MM34 TO MND9,TO MD8 TO MF 23 TO MF 17 TO MT 1,MAD 7 TO MF 42 TO ME14, TO MAD3,TO MAD 1TO MADADENI COLLEGE,TO MADADENI POLICE STATION TO IKHWEZI TO P 483 TO N11 NEWCASTLE TO ALLETT STGREET,TO NEWCASTLE SENIOR PRIMARY,TO BUSY BEE PRIMARY TURN LEFT TO HARDING STREET.TURN RIGHT TO SUTHERLAND STREET.TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO BIRD STREET OFF LOAD AT SE VAWDAR PRIMARY TURN LEFT TO OLYMPIC STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOZKYW STREET TURN RIGHT TO KIRKLAND STREET,TURN RIGHT TO CENTRE STREET,OFF LOAD AT SURYAVILLE PRIMARY,TURN LEFT TO LENNOXTON AND RETURN
B) CHARTER SERVICE PRIMARY CONVEY OF LEARNERS AND EDUCATORS TO CULTURAL TOURS SPORTS EVENTS TO POINTS WITHIN KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS,CHURCH FUNERAL;SPORTS WITHIN TNE PROVINE OF KWAZULU NATALO AND AND RETURN

OP.1374744. (2) ZULU KHAYALAMI TOURS ID NO 201004954723. (3) DISTRICT: MTUNZINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 74, MANDINI, 4490. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 5 PALM ROAD TO PREARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWAZULU NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO PREARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

OP.1374760. (2) HARILALL KANDHAI KH ID NO 6404245208085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1624, STANGER, 4450. (4) ICR IN CC FROM 4-15, PERMIT NO. 1301347/0 FROM HARILALL KANDHAI KH (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1301347/0
TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM 33 THEYWISSEN ROAD STANGER TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/ NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374960. (2) MEYER JA ID NO 8106260224081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.
 POSTAL ADDRESS: 383 MARINE DRIVE, DURBAN, BLUFF, 4052. (4) NEW
 APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)
 AUTHORITY:
 SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
 AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

MORNING TRIP:

DEPART FROM 383 MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO GARCIN PLACE, TURN RIGHT INTO CLUB ROAD AT THE T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BIDEFORD ROAD ENTER THE CIRCLE (BIDEFORD ROAD) EXIT THE CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO OLD MISSION ROAD, AT THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, AT THE ROBOTS (SOUTH COAST ROAD & BLUFF ROAD INTERSECTION) TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO RONALD ROAD, GO TO THE T-JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, GO TO THE ROBOTS AND STRAIGHT OVER AND RIGHT INTO HALIFAX ROAD, LEFT INTO MACLEAN ROAD RIGHT INTO ALLANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CATHCART PLACE, LEFT INTO ATHERSTONE PLACE RIGHT INTO NORWICH CRESCENT, TURN RIGHT INTO MIDFORD PLACE GO AROUND THE CIRCLE AND COME BACK TO NORWICH CRESCENT, TURN RIGHT, GO TO THE BOTTOM OF NORWICH CRESCENT AROUND THE CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ILSEWORTH AVENUE, LEFT INTO JARDINE, RIGHT INTO GLANVILLE ROAD INTO HORACE PLACE COME BACK DOWN HORACE ROAD AND TURN LEFT BACK INTO GLANVILLE ROAD, GO OVER THE STOP STREET AND DOWN TO THE CIRCLE, GO AROUND THE CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO DELLALE ROAD, LEFT INTO ALAMEIN AVENUE AND LEFT KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, GO OVER THE BRIDGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO GALLINULE ROAD, LEFT INTO GREENSHANK PLACE AND RIGHT INTO GALLINULE ROAD, BACK UP TO STOP STREET AND RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN, GO TO THE CIRCLE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIGEON DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO JACANA ROAD, COME BACK UP JACANA ROAD AND LEFT INTO PIGEON DRIVE AND RIGHT AROUND THE CIRCLE INTO KINGFISHER AVENUE, LEFT INTO PELICAN PLACE, TURN RIGHT INTO BARBET ROAD AND GO AROUND THE CIRCLE AND BACK ALONG BARBET ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT THE CIRCLE INTO ORIOLE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO OXPECKER ROAD AND LEFT INTO FINFOOT STREET, AT THE STOP STREET GO ACROSS INTO PIPIT AVENUE AND ALL THE WAY AROUND AND LEFT INTO TURNWAY, TURN AROUND AT THE END OF TURNWAY AND BACK ALONG AND LEFT INTO FINFOOT STREET, LEFT INTO MANNIKIN PLACE AND BACK OUT INTO FINFOOT STREET, GO LEFT INTO KITE PLACE AND BACK OUT INTO OXPECKER ROAD STRAIGHT ACROSS INTO ORIOLE ROAD AND LEFT INTO BARBET ROAD COME BACK ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO PELICAN PLACE AND RIGHT INTO KINGFISHER AVENUE AT THE STOP STREET, GO STRAIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD AND GO DOWN KENYON HOWDEN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WINGATE ROAD AND LEFT INTO ANLENO ROAD, GO RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, GO TO THE ROBOT AND TURN LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD AT (SOUTH COAST ROAD & KENYON HOWDEN ROAD INTERSECTION) AT ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, AT ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO BLUFF ROAD (AT BLUFF ROAD & OLD MISSION ROAD INTERSECTION) AT ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MISSION ROAD ENTER THE CIRCLE (OLD MISSION ROAD) EXIT THE CIRCLE LEFT INTO BIDEFORD ROAD AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLUB ROAD, LEFT INTO GARCIN PLACE AT THE T-JUNCTION LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE.

AFTERNOON TRIP:

DEPART FROM 383 MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO GARCIN PLACE, TURN RIGHT INTO CLUB ROAD AT THE T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BIDEFORD ROAD ENTER THE CIRCLE (BIDEFORD ROAD) EXIT THE CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO OLD MISSION ROAD, AT THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, AT THE ROBOTS (SOUTH COAST ROAD & BLUFF ROAD INTERSECTION) TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD ENTER CIRCLE AND EXIT 2ND LEFT INTO HAVARD PLACE COME BACK OUT OF HAVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD. GO AROUND THE CIRCLE TURNING LEFT INTO BALE AVENUE GO ALL THE WAY TO THE BOTTOM OF BALE AVENUE AND UP INTO VERITY AVENUE AND LEFT INTO DONOVAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLS MOWAT ROAD AT THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BANGAY ROAD LEFT INTO GLEN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PEMBERTON AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BREDELL AND BACK OUT INTO PERBERTON AVENUE GO TO THE BOTTOM AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINGATE ROAD, GO STRAIGHT INTO PERBERTON AVENUE. GO TO BOTTOM AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINGATE ROAD, GO STRAIGHT INTO NORWICH CRESCENT, LEFT INTO ATHERSTONE

OP.1374761. (2) HARILALL KANDHAI KH ID NO 6404245208085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1624, STANGER, 4450. (4) INCR IN CC FROM 4-15, PERMIT NO. 1301349/0 FROM HARILALL KANDHAI KH (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1301349/0
TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM 33 THEYWISSEN ROAD STANGER TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/ NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374762. (2) HARILALL KANDHAI KH ID NO 6404245208085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1624, STANGER, 4450. (4) INCR IN CC FROM 4-15, PERMIT NO. 1301351/0 FROM HARILALL KANDHAI KH (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1301351/0
TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM 33 THEYWISSEN ROAD STANGER TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/ NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374763. (2) HARILALL KANDHAI KH ID NO 6404245208085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1624, STANGER, 4450. (4) INCR IN CC 4-15, PERMIT NO. 1301350/0 FROM HARILALL KANDHAI KH (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1301350/0
TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM 33 THEYWISSEN ROAD STANGER TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/ NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374764. (2) HARILALL KANDHAI KH ID NO 6404245208085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1624, STANGER, 4450. (4) INCR IN CC 4-15, PERMIT NO. 1301348/0 FROM HARILALL KANDHAI KH (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1301348/0
TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM 33 THEYWISSEN ROAD STANGER TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/ NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374770. (2) SCHOUTEN IR ID NO 4908295049084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1693, UMHLANGA ROCKS, 4320. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM 39 CHARTWELL DRIVE ,TO KING SHAKA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND VARIOUS TOURIST DESTINATION AREAS AND SITES IN KZN.

OP.1374808. (2) MAKHUNGA SM ID NO 8507036039085. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 25, MAHLABATHINI, 3865. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM NTANDEKA AT ULUNDI TO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MAHLABATHINI TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM AND CHARTER SERVICE WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN.

OP.1374893. (2) MAISTRY SS ID NO 6810075307088. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 816, UMKOMAAS, 4170. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1270621/3 FROM MAISTRY SK (84 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1374927. (2) LOUSHAN TRANSPORT CC ID NO 199605829623. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 237 ARENA PARK DRIVE, ARENA PARK, CHATSWORTH, 4092. (4) NEW APPLICATION(CHARTER). (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM 660 SUNSET AVENUE WOODHURST CHATSWORTH TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KZN AND SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN RSA AND RETURN.

PLACE AND RIGHT INTO CATHCART PLACE LEFT INTO BATHURST ROAD, LEFT INTO NORWICH CRESCENT GO AROUND THE CIRCLE LEFT ISLEWORTH AVENUE, LEFT INTO JARDINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO GLANVILLE ROAD AND LEFT INTO SECKER ROAD COME BACK DOWN SECKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLANVILLE ROAD GO TO THE CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO HALIFAX ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATHERSTONE PLACE, RIGHT INTO NORWICH CRESCENT. TURN RIGHT INTO MIDFORD PLACE, GO AROUND THE CIRCLE AND COME BACK INTO NORWICH CRESCENT, GO TO THE BOTTOM OF NORWICH CRESCENT AROUND THE CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ISLEWORTH AVENUE, PROCEED TO THE TOP OF ISLEWORTH AVENUE, GO AROUND THE CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BALE AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO STRYDOM PLACE AND TURN AROUND AND COME BACK TO BALE AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN BALE AVENUE AND TURN LEFT AT THE CIRCLE INTO COLLET PLACE COME BACK INTO BALE AVENUE, AND TURN RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD GO AROUND THE CIRCLE AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO TURNWAY INTO FINFOOT STREET RIGHT INTO OXPECKER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ORIOLE AT THE CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO BARBET ROAD, TURN AROUND AND TURN LEFT AT THE CIRCLE INTO PELICAN PLACE, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO PELICAN PLACE AND LEFT INTO SUNBIRD AVENUE TURN AROUND AND COME BACK OUT OF SUNBIRD AVENUE AROUND THE CIRCLE AND DOWN INTO TRUSH STREET AND RIGHT INTO COEDMORE PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO KINGFISHER AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO EAGLE HILL TURN LEFT INTO SUNBIRD AVENUE AND CONTINUE ALONG INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FINFOOT STREET GO AROUND FINFOOT STREET AND LEFT INTO MANNIKIN PLACE GO BACK INTO FINFOOT STREET AND LEFT INTO KITE STREET, TURN AROUND AND GO BACK INTO FINFOOT STREET TURN RIGHT INTO TURNWAY, RIGHT INTO LOURIE PLACE AND BACK INTO TURNWAY RIGHT INTO LOURIE PLACE AND BACK INTO TURNWAY PROCEED TO THE STOP STREET AND GO ACROSS INTO LINNET ROAD LEFT INTO BUNTING PLACE, TURN AROUND AND COME BACK INTO LINNET ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GALLINULE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO GREENSHANK PLACE AND RIGHT INTO GALLINULE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD CONTINUE DOWN KENYON HOWDEN ROAD AND AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE RIGHT INTO ISLEWORTH AVENUE AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE RIGHT INTO GLANVILLE ROAD RIGHT INTO SECKER ROAD TURN AROUND AND GO BACK DOWN SECKER ROAD TURN AROUND AND GO BACK DOWN SECKER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GLANVILLE ROAD, LEFT INTO ALAMEIN AVENUE UP AROUND THE CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO SEDGEMOOR PLACE LEFT INTO ROLLESTON PLACE CONTINUE AROUND AND OUT BACK INTO SEDGEMOOR PLACE TURN LEFT AT THE STOP STREET INTO NORWICH CRESCENT LEFT INTO MITFORD PLACE AROUND THE BACK OUT INTO NORWICH CRESCENT THEN LEFT INTO ATHERSTONE PLACE BACK INTO NORWICH CRESCENT LEFT INTO DELLALE ROAD TURN AROUND AND CROSS KENYON HOWDEN ROAD INTO WINGATE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANLENO ROAD RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD LEFT INTO WOOD ROAD AND LEFT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD AT (SOUTH COAST & KENYON HOWDEN ROAD INTERSECTION) AT ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AT ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO BLUFF ROAD AT (BLUFF ROAD & OLD MISSION ROAD INTERSECTION AT ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MISSION ROAD ENTER THE CIRCLE (OLD MISSION ROAD) EXIT THE CIRCLE INTO BIDEFORD ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO TARA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLUB ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARCIN PLACE AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE.

OP.1374965. (2) MAHARAJ A ID NO 5508275134085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.
POSTAL ADDRESS: 29 SUNBIRD AVENUE, YELLOWWOOD PARK, DURBAN, 4004. (4) NEW
APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)
AUTHORITY:
SCHOLAR AND PERSONAL EFFECTS:

SCHOLAR ROUTE
MORNINGS

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT:

FROM 29 SUNBIRD AVENUE, YELLOW WOOD PARK, TURN LEFT, AROUND CIRCLE, SECOND EXIT, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGFISHER, AROUND CIRCLE TAKE SECOND EXIT TO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD. AROUND NEXT CIRCLE TAKE THIRD EXIT INTO ISLEWORTH AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRATHCONE PLACE, BACK INTO ISLEWORTH AVENUE, PROCEED LEFT ON ISLEWORTH, AROUND CIRCLE, THIRD EXIT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLEN ROAD, AT INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO LANGTON ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINGATE ROAD, KEEP LEFT INTO WOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO RISINGFIELD ROAD, BACK INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, CONTINUE AND TURN LEFT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHARLES MOWAT ROAD, AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MOWAT PARK HIGH SCHOOL. CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO LANGTON ROAD, DROP LEARNERS OFF AT MONTCLAIR SENIOR PRIMARY. PROCEED ALONG LANGTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHANDLER CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO VERITY AVENUE, CONTINUE AND TURN LEFT INTO FRANCIOUS PLACE, LEFT INTO BALE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BONIFACE, AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT ST RAPHAELS SCHOOL. PROCEED BACK OUT OF BONIFACE, RIGHT INTO BALE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO HAYHURST, BACK INTO BALE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO STRYDOM PLACE, BACK INTO BALE AVENUE, CONTINUE INTO VERITY, INTO LANGTON, TO MONTCLAIR JUNIOR PRIMARY TO DROP OFF LEARNERS. PROCEED RIGHT INTO WINGATE ROAD, AROUND CIRCLE SECOND EXIT INTO NORWICH CRESCENT, THEN RIGHT INTO ATHERSTONE, BACK INTO NORWICH CRESCENT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACLEAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HALIFAX, INTO GLANVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HARACE ROAD, DROP OFF LEARNERS AT WOODLANDS JUNIOR PRIMARY. PROCEED LEFT INTO GLANVILLE ROAD, DROP OFF LEARNERS AT WOODLANDS SENIOR PRIMARY. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RADCLIFFE ROAD, TAKE CIRCLE, FIRST EXIT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, PROCEED AND TAKE FIRST EXIT INTO KINGFISHER ROAD, TAKE FIRST EXIT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNBIRD AVENUE AND BACK TO RESIDENCE.

AFTERNOON TRIP SAME AS MORNING TRIP.

OP.1375059. (2) GOVENDER D ID NO 7406175237082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2551, TRENANCE PARK, VERULAM, 4340. (4) NEW
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)
AUTHORITY:
SCHOLARS AND THERE PERSONAL EFFECTS:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

APPL 1375059

FROM 17 MADRONA DRIVE PICK UP ALONG MADRONA DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK AND
THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HAVENWOOD AT THE END OF HAVENWOOD STOP STREET
TURN RIGHT INTO WATTLE STREET PICK UP ALONG WATTLE STREET AND AT THE
STOP STREET OF WATTLE STREET TURN LEFT INTO MADRONA DRIVE AT THE STOP
STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LEFT INTO MADRONA DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT POPLAR
GROVE TO ACACIA PRIMARY SCHOOL. FROM THE SCHOOL POPLAR GROVE STOP
STREET TURN RIGHT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MADRONA
DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO SOFTWOOD CRESENT, TURN LEFT INTO LACEFERN STOP
STREET CROSS OVER INTO SUGARBERRY CRESENT TURN OUT OF SUGARBERRY
CRESENT AT THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOFTWOOD CRESENT, TURN LEFT
INTO ASHWOOD, TURN OUT OF ASWOOD STOP STREET - TURN LEFT INTO
SOFTWOOD CRESENT AND TURN RIGHT INTO TEAKWOOD CRESENT, TURN INTO
RESIN CLOSE, TURN OUT OF RESIN CLOSE AT THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT
INTO TEAKWOOD CRESENT AT THE STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO TANGERINE
STREET TURN OUT OF TANGERINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO MADRONA DRIVE AT
THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT COTTONWOOD DRIVE THEN TURN LEFT AT POPLAR
GROVE TO ACACIA PRIMARY SCHOOL. FROM SCHOOL POPLAR GROVE STOP STREET
TURN RIGHT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE - TURN INTO TASMAN STREET AND TURN
OUT OF TASMAN STREET STOP STREET - TURN RIGHT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE,
TURN IN AT MADRONA DRIVE AT THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO
COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT POPLAR GROVE, TO ACACIA PRIMARY SCHOOL
AND RETURN.

OP.1375060. (2) GOVENDER S ID NO 7112045019086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.
POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 25251, TRENANCE PARK, VERULAM, 4340. (4) NEW
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)
AUTHORITY:
SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

SCHOLARS AND THIER PERSONAL EFFECTS:

LEAVE RESIDENCE AT 11 LARK LANE, YUELOWOOD PARK AT 06:35 TO HERON
WAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO QUAIL AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PENGUIN DRIVE, LEFT
INTO PLOVER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO FLACON ROAD, LEFT INTO STARLING UP
COEDMORE AVENUE BACK ON COEDMORE AVENUE LEFT INTO THRUSH RIGHT INTO
WARBLER AVENUE LEFT INTO SUNGBIRD AVENUE ROUND TRAFFIC CIRCLE LEFT
INTO EAGLE HILL, BACK ON EAGLE HILL, RIGHT INTO SUNBIRD AVENUE, STOP
STREET TURN INTO KINGFISHER AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PELICAN DRIVE,
ROUND TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO BARBET ROAD, YELLOWWOOD PARK PRIMARY
SCHOOL, BACK ON BARBET ROAD, ROUND TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO
OXPECKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO FINFOOT, APPROACH TWO WAY STOP STREET UP
INTO PIPIT AVENUE, LEFT INTO FINFOOT TURN INTO TERNWAY, STOP STREET
TURN RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALAMEIN AVENUE NEW
FOREST HIGH SCHOOL, BACK ON KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, LEFT INTO FIRST
TERNWAY, LEFT AGAIN INTO FINFOOT PLACE (WOODHAVEN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL).
ON TERNWAY.

CHARTER SERVICE AND THIER PERSONAL EFFECTS

CONVEY LEARNERS, STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS FROM SCHOOLS TO SPORTS
EVENTS, CULTURAL OR EDUCATIONAL TOURS TO POINTS WITHIN KWAZULU-NATAL
AND RETURN

OP.1375079. (2) NAIDOO L ID NO 6409250280085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.
POSTAL ADDRESS: 11 LAKE LANE, YELLOW WOOD PARK, DURBAN, 4004. (4) NEW
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)
AUTHORITY:
SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

LEAVE RESIDENCE AT 11 LARK LANE, YUELOWOOD PARK AT 06:35 TO HERON
WAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO QUAIL AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PENGUIN DRIVE, LEFT
INTO PLOVER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO FLACON ROAD, LEFT INTO STARLING UP
COEDMORE AVENUE BACK ON COEDMORE AVENUE LEFT INTO THRUSH RIGHT INTO
WARBLER AVENUE LEFT INTO SUNGBIRD AVENUE ROUND TRAFFIC CIRCLE LEFT
INTO EAGLE HILL, BACK ON EAGLE HILL, RIGHT INTO SUNBIRD AVENUE, STOP
STREET TURN INTO KINGFISHER AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PELICAN DRIVE,
ROUND TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO BARBET ROAD, YELLOWWOOD PARK PRIMARY
SCHOOL, BACK ON BARBET ROAD, ROUND TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO
OXPECKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO FINFOOT, APPROACH TWO WAY STOP STREET UP
INTO PIPIT AVENUE, LEFT INTO FINFOOT TURN INTO TERNWAY, STOP STREET
TURN RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALAMEIN AVENUE NEW
FOREST HIGH SCHOOL, BACK ON KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, LEFT INTO FIRST
TERNWAY, LEFT AGAIN INTO FINFOOT PLACE (WOODHAVEN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL)
ON TERNWAY.

CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS

CONVEY LEARNERS, STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS FROM SCHOOLS TO SPORTS
EVENTS, CULTURAL OR EDUCATIONAL TOURS TO POINTS WITHIN KWAZULU-NATAL
AND RETURN

OP.1375081. (2) MTHEMBU PK ID NO 7502025782085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.
POSTAL ADDRESS: 8 FRANCIOS ROAD, UMBILO, DURBAN, 4001. (4) NEW
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI
PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
FROM NO.8 FRANCOIS ROAD, UMBILO, DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF
FIFTY(50) KM THERE FROM AND RETURN TO NO.8 FRANCOIS ROAD.

OP.1375083. (2) NTANDOKAZI TOURS ID NO 200807471823. (3) DISTRICT:
DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: FLAT 9 CLARK EBOR, 241 CLARK ROAD, DURBAN, 4001.
(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 4 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF
TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:
TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM 65 KINGS ROAD, PINETOWN (PREMIER HOTEL) WITHIN KWAZULU NATAL PROVINCE
PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND FROM
SUCH POINTS TO POINTS IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

OP.1375096. (2) KADER OA ID NO 4903145135084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.
POSTAL ADDRESS: 2 INNERWOOD CRESCENT, WOODVIEW, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) NEW
(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN
EMPLOYEES. (7) AUTHORITY:
FROM NEW DURBAN RAILWAY STATION SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF
DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND
RETURN TO NEW DURBAN RAILWAY STATION.

OP.1375098. (2) VANSI TRADING/SANCHIA LUXURY GUESTHOUSE ID NO
200208515623. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 24 SAVELL AVENUE,
GLENASHLEY, DURBAN, 4051. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6)
THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:
TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM 24 AVELL AVENUE GLENASHLEY TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KZN
AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN RSA AND RETURN.

OP.1375106. (2) J B V LOGISTICS CC ID NO 200617903323. (3) DISTRICT:
NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 2 VLAM CRESCENT, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW
APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)
AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM NO 2 VLAM CRESCENT TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE
OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375112. (2) NGCOBO BE ID NO 6910106473089. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: 7 WILLOW WAY, GRANTHAM PARK, EMPANGENI, 3880. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 7 WILLOW WAY EMPANGENI TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

OP.1375113. (2) ZULU KHAYALAMI TOURS ID NO 20400109G0001. (3) DISTRICT: MTUNZINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 74, MANDINI, 4490. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM NO 5 PALM ROAD TO PREARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE IF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375114. (2) MASUKU TE ID NO 6411155379087. (3) DISTRICT: VRYHEID. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2422, LOUWSBURG, 3150. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM NO 496 LOUWSBURG VRYHEID TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375115. (2) MKHIZE ZL ID NO 8005275759083. (3) DISTRICT: VRYHEID. POSTAL ADDRESS: 212 CHURCH STREET, VRYHEID, 3100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM NO 197 LANDROST STREET VRYHEID TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1375134. (2) TOOTS COACHES ID NO 20051045423. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG X 6621, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM NO 17 FARADAY STREET TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NAQTAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375135. (2) HOTTY'S PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES ID NO 200309274223. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 24234, ISIPINGO, DURBAN, 4133. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 3 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM NO 11 DEVONSHIRE PLACE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

OP.1375136. (2) GAMBU MC ID NO 7212025505086. (3) DISTRICT: MTUBATUBA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 121 BATTALION, PRIVATE X005, MTUBATUBA, 3263. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM MAVONDWENI TAKE LEFT AT THE ROAD P83 TAKE RIGHT AT D1202 TO PICK UP AT MAVONDWENI, PICK UP AT MADZIKANE T/COURT THEN TAKE LEFT TO RIVERSIDE STORE THEN ONTO P83 AGAIN PROCEED ON P83 AND TAKE RIGHT TO NEWTONVILLE SCHOOL THEN COME BACK TO SONYONGWANA ON P83 TAKE RIGHT TO KWASHUSHA TO MAKHLOWENI TAKE RIGHT TO CENTOSS MISSION THEN TO EMAGQUBENI BACK ON THE ROAD P83 TO MAGIDELA STORE PROCEED ON P83 TP DROP OFF EVERYONE AT CREIGHTON PRIMARY SCHOOL. AFTERNOON TRIP SAME AS THE MORNING ROUTE BUT THE PICK UP POINTS BECOME THE DROP OFF POINTS. CHARTER SERVICES: I WISH TO CONVEY LEARNERS, STUDENTS, AND EDUCATORS FROM THE SCHOOLS THAT I SERVE TO SPORTS EVENTS AND OR CULTURAL OR EDUCATIONAL TOURS TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1375139. (2) IZIGQAMA TRADING ID NO 200919209023. (3) DISTRICT: PAULPIETERSBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 505, PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM MANGOSUTHU SETTLEMENT TO THOLAKELE LOCATION AT STARTING POINT AT THE BUS STOP AT NGWENYA'S BUS STOP. PROCEED TO KUNENE'S BUS STOP AND PROCEED TO GARAGE BUS STOP AND TURN LEFT AT KWA MEHLOKOZI STORE AND TAKE ROUTE P271 TO THOLAKELE LOCATION LOADING SCHOOL CHILDREN ONLY USING MAIN ROAD AT THOLAKELE LOCATION AND TURN RIGHT AT MAKHALBERT AROUND THE PLAYGROUND AND LOAD SCHOLARS GOING TO MAPHAYIPHINI BUS STOP AND TURN RIGHT TO ROUTE P271 TO PAULPIETERSBURG AND AT THE PIESTRAND TURN RIGHT TO ROUTE R33 GOING TO PAULPIETERSBURG LOCATION TO OFFLOAD CHILDREN AT KHANYANJALO HIGH SCHOOL AND MANTSHINGA HIGH SCHOOL. BOTH OF THESE SCHOOLS ARE NEIGHBOURS AND TURN RIGHT FROM OFFLOADING SCHOOL CHILDREN TO ROUTE R33 TO PAULPIETERSBURG TOWN AND HAVE A COMFORT BREAK AT DR SIBEKO'S PLACE. THE BUS STARTS LOADING FROM MANTSHINGA HIGH VICE VERSA TO MANGOSUTHU SETTLEMENT AS STARTED IN THE MORNING AND RETURN. ON WEEKENDS WE OFFER OUR SERVICES TO PARTY AND

CHURCHGOERS, WEDDINGS, SPORTING EVENTS.

OP.1375140. (2) IZIGQAMA TRADING ID NO 200919209023. (3) DISTRICT: PAULPIETERSBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 505, PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM HLOMUKA BUS STOP PROCEED TO GARAGE AND TURN LEFT AT KWA MEHLOKOZI TO MANGOSUTHU EXTENSION SETTLEMENT AND LOAD SCHOOL CHILDREN ONLY LEARNING AT PAULPIETERSBURG PRIMARY MODEL C SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT TO ROUTE R33 TO PAULPIETERSBURG PRIMARY MODEL C TO DROP OFF THE CHILDREN AT . IN THE AFTERNOON WE START COLLECTING SCHOLARS TO RETURN HOME VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE FROM PAULPIETERSBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MANGOSUTHU EXTENSION TO HLOMUKA BUS STOP WHERE WE STARTED IN THE MORNING AND RETURN. ON WEEKENDS WE OFFER OUR SERVICE TO PARTY AND CHURCHGOERS, WEDDING, SPORTING EVENTS. AN RETURN

OP.1375157. (2) KHUMALO ED ID NO 6402035604083. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1650, HOWICK, 3290. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 35 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: BUS PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM THE TERMINUS SITUATED AT THE CORNER OF TUMBLEWEED ROAD AND MPembe ROAD LEFT ALONG TUMBLEWEED ROAD, RIGHT KINGFISHER ROAD, RIGHT FALCONVIEW ROAD, LEFT ROBIN ROAD, RIGHT COSMO ROAD, RIGHT RANGE ROAD, LEFT LUPIN ROAD, LEFT ADELAIDE TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT PROSPECT ROAD, LEFT MAIN STREET, LEFT MORLING STREET, RIGHT HOFFENBERG STREET, RIGHT HARVARD STREET, RIGHT MAIN STREET, ZEEDERBERG ROAD, LEFT ALONG THE N3, LEFT N3 OFF RAMP, RIGHT CHARTTERTON ROAD, BOSHOFF STREET, LEFT BOOM STREET, RIGHT MASUKWANA STREET TO MASUKWANA STREET TERMINUS. THE RETURN WILL BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY ALTERNATIVELY ROUTES AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE :

DEPART TUMBLEWEED	05H30	07H30	13H00	15H00
ARRIVE PIETERMARITZBURG	06H25	08H25	13H55	15H55
DEPART PIETERMARITZBURG	06H30	12H00	14H00	17H30
ARRIVE TUMBLEWEED	07H25	12H55	14H55	18H25

OP.1375169. (2) NTSANGASE SA ID NO 5204265655087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: A 1068, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, HAMMARSDALE, 3700. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

SCHOLERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: ROUTE DESCRIPTION.
FROM A1068 MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, HAMMARSDALE TO NGCUMANE ROAD AT NO.1073, BACK ONTO LUTHULI ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MTSHALI ROAD - PICK UP AT NO.A1177,TURN BACK ONTO MAGWAZA ROAD - PICK UP AT HOUSE NO. 1556, PROCEED AND PICK UP AT HOUSE NO.1673 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MNGUNI ROAD - PICK UP AT HOUSE NO.A1034, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MAKHAYA ROAD - PICK UP AT HOUSE NO. A1813 AND PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HOUSE NO A1807,PROCEED WITH MAKHAYA ROAD AND PROCEED TO MWYIWA ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO ZONDI - PICK UP TURN LEFT MAUNGEBE ROAD - PICK UP AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT ONTO HLOPE ROAD PICK UP AT HOUSE NO. A454, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO WOZANAZO ROAD - PICK UP AT HOUSE NO. A662 PROCEED ALONG WOZANAZO ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO MIYA ROAD PICK UP AT HOUSE NO A229 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO MAGEBA ROAD - PICK UP AT HOUSE NO.B439 TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO BAKHALIPHI ROAD NGCOLOSI ROAD - PICK UP TURN BACK ONTO BAKHALIPHI ROAD AND TURN BACK TO MEYIWA ROAD AND PROCEED TO GEORGE CATO SCHOOL IN CATO RIDGE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.1375182. (2) HLATSHWAYO JO ID NO 5602115557082. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 60832, MADADENI, 2951. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM HOUSE NO 5083 MADADENI TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375183. (2) KRSNA LOGISTICS ID NO 200618068023. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 2 VLAM CRESENT, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM NO 2VLAM CRESCENT TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOPUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375184. (2) MABASO TI ID NO 8608075840084. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 24 BALDWIN PLACE, PIONEER PARK, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 24 BALDWIN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375185. (2) ZULU KHAYALAMI TOURS ID NO 201004954723. (3) DISTRICT: MTUNZINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 74, MANDINI, 4490. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM NO. 5 PALM ROAD TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KZN AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN RSA

OP.1375196. (2) ZULU KHAYALAMI TOURS ID NO 201004954723. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 74, MANDINI, 4490. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 5 PALM ROAD NEWCASTLE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375199. (2) ENTERPRISE COACH OPERATIONS ID NO 199003441623. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 2024, SHALLCROSS, DURBAN, 4093. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM NO 2 VLAM CRESCENT TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375200. (2) HLATSHWAYO DA ID NO 5209155682083. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 50700, OSIZWENI, 2952. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM HOUSE NO 7072 NEWCASTLE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375213. (2) NKOMO SG ID NO 4711140353085. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 4493, SUNDUMBILI, 4491. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1256681/1 FROM NKOMO SG (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375217. (2) ZWANE TE ID NO 4206295456080. (3) DISTRICT: NKANDLA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 84, NKANDLA, 3855. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 18 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM THALANENI RESERVE FARM TO PREARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN RSA.

OP.1375219. (2) KRSNA LOGISTICS ID NO 200618068023. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 2 VLAM CRESENT, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS; FROM NO. 14 VICTORIA ROAD TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWAZULU NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN RSA

OP.1375221. (2) CAFFOOR R ID NO 7712315055080. (3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: 66 SOUTHVALE AVENUE, RYDALEVALE, 4068. (4) NEW APPLICATION (CHARTER). (5) 2 X 0 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM HOUSE 141, VICTORIA ROAD NEWCASTLE TO ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1375228. (2) THOMPSON EM ID NO 6705250495080. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 34 ARALIA CRESCENT, MEREWENT, DURBAN, 4052. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM ARALIA CRESCENT MEREWENT TURN RIGHT INTO IXORA RD. LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE LEFT INTO PANAX PLACE. PICK UP THEN RIGHT INTO AMOORA RD, DOWN TO TARA PICK UP TURN BACK INTO AMOORA RD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, TURN LEFT INTO AXORA RD, LEFT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO SILVER TREE RD, PICK UP TURN LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER RD, RIGHT INTO TIFFIN RD PICK UP RIGHT INTO VICTOR LAWLER RD. AGAIN RIGHT INTO TIFFLIN RD BACK INTO GOSHEN RD. PICK UP RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE PICK UP RIGHT INTO GOEDEHOOP STREET. DROP OFF AT COLLING WOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN AROUND THEN BACK INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE PICK UP. TURN-UP. TURN LEFT INTO ASSEGAI CRESCENT. DROP OFF AT ASSEGAI SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT, CROSS QUALITY STREET INTO THORN RD, LEFT INTO BUTE LATE, PICK UP BACK INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD. LEFT INTO HOLLSELY RD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOVE RD. PICK UP. LEFT INTO PARSON'S RD. THEN TURN RIGHT INTO WADE RD, LEFT INTO BRIGHTON RD. PICK UP TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL RD. ACROSS WENTWORTH RD. UNTO SET PATRICKS RD. PICK UP THEN INTO MISSION RD. LEFT INTO BIDFORD RD, LEFT INTO TARA RD. RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE RD. THEN LEFT INTO ISLAND VIEW RD. DROP OFF AT KENMONT SCHOOL. CONTINUE ON ISLAND VIEW RD. TURN RIGHT INTO CHANNEL VIEW RD LEFT INTO BLUFF RD. DROP OFF AT DURBAN ACADEMY SCHOOL AND RETURN RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JUST IN REVERSE.

OP.1375229. (2) EDWARDS WC ID NO 6111130158081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.
POSTAL ADDRESS: 82 ARLIA CRESCENT, MEREWENT, DURBAN, 4052. (4) NEW
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)
AUTHORITY:
SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

EDWARDS WC

APPLICATION NUMBER:1375229

(A) MORNING TRIP

FROM 82 ARLIA CRESCENT, MEREWENT, DURBAN (AT 06H30) INTO
VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO TIFFLIN ROAD, LEFT INTO FIG
GROVE, RIGHT INTO GOEDE HOOP STREET, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD
RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KORT ROAD
LEFT INTO DOMEDARIS ROAD ALONG DFROMEDARIS ROAD STRAIGHT
INTO REIGER ROAD, LEFT INTO ROSSDOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO
BEAUNOIR AVENUE LEFT INTO CONSTATIA ROAD, LEFT INTO
AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ASSEGAI CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO
EAVESHAM AVENUE, LEFT INTO SWANSEA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOZINI
GROVE, LEFT INTO THORNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET
STRAIGHT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERISSA ROAD, RIGHT
INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO
IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BRIGHTON
BEACH PRIMARY SCHOOL (WHERE CHILDREN ARE DROPPED OFF). INTO
MARINE DRIVE, .RIGHT INTO NERISSA
ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, ACROSS INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT
INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE AND LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWYER ROAD, LEFT
INTO MY DRIVE WAY AT 82 ARLIA CRESCENT, MEREWENT DURBAN.

(B) AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM GLENARDLE JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL (START LOADING CHILDREN FROM
15H15) GLENARDLE ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MARINE
DRIVE. LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO
TREASURE BEACH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NARISSA ROAD
AND LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, ACROSS INTO QUALITY SWANSEA ROAD, RIGHT INTO
EAVESHAM AVENUE AND LEFT INTO ASSEGAI CRESCENT LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE
DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA ROAD , RIGHT INTO BEAUNIOR AVENUE AND
LEFT INTO ROSSDOWN ROAD AND RIGHT INTO REIGER ROAD ACROSS RETREAT ROAD
AND INTO DROMEDARIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO GREYS INN ROAD, LEFT INTO MARINE
DRIVE, INTO BRIGHTON BEACH SENIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL.

(C) FROM BRIGHTON BEACH SENIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARINE DRIVE INTO MARINE
DRIVE LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO
MARINE DRIVE , LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD ACROSS
INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE AND LEFT INTO VICTOR
LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO MY DRIVE WAY AT 82 ARLIA
CRESCENT, MEREWENT, DURBAN.

OP.1375258. (2) BHADAR DUTT R ID NO 8003065064087. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O
BOX 21609, BLUFF, DURBAN, 4036. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO.
1317787/1 FROM PUCKREE R (88 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7)
AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375484. (2) DUZANE ATD ID NO 5906165269088. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 23035, PORTSHEPSTONE, 4240. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI ASS

ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

PORT SHEPSTONE TO MBOTSHE

FROM PORT SHEPSTONE APPROVED TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD CR 107 AND PROCEED TO MBOTSHE AREA. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

PORT SHEPSTONE TO MGANKA

FROM PORT SHEPSTONE APPROVED TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD CR 107 PROCEED ALONG R107 AND PASS BHOBHOYI TURN LEFT INTO D1014 AND PROCEED TO MGANKA. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

OP.1375488. (2) MAZIBUKO NM ID NO 5507260337083. (3) DISTRICT: NKANDLA.
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 256, NKANDLA, 3855. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1
X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - NKANDLA TAXI ASS

NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

15 1. NKANDLA TO MELMOTH:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKNDAL INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND
PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN.

16 2. NKANDLA TO ULUNDI:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52
- 1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

17 3.1. NAKANDLA TO ESHOWE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO
ESHOWE TAXI
RANK AND RETURN.

3.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO
P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

18 4. NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI :

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA , INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO
EMPANGENI TAXI NKANDLA - EMPANGENI 2207EP2207XJ10053509 KZNBRCOMP000260
EMPANGENI (EMPANGENI) (DESTINATION) 18
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA , INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO
EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

19 5. NKANDLA TO DUNDEE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO
R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

20 6. NKANDLA TO NQUTHU:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT
INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

21 7. NKANDLA TO VRYHEID:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS
NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

24 10. NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS
TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

25 11. NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO
VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

26 12. NKANDLA TO KWA - JELE :

FROM APPROVED TAXI AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA
- JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

27 13. NKANDLA TO DURBAN:

AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66,
INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND
PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

OP.1375493. (2) MBATHA TD ID NO 5511035352088. (3) DISTRICT: NONGOMA.
POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 83, NONGOMA, 3950. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15
PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - NONGOMA

NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

19 ROUTE 7.

FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NONGOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 INTO R69. PROCEED ALONG R69 AND PASS VRYHEID AND CROSS OVER INTO R33, AT BLOOD RIVIER T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34, AND PROCEED ALONG R69 AND PASS VRYHEID AND CROSS OVER INTO R33, AT BLOOD RIVIER T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34, AND PASS UTRECHT AND NEWCASTLE (NO PICK UP OR DROP WILL BE MADE). AT NEWCASTLE TURN RIGHT INTO N11. PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKRUST (REFRESHMENT POINT) (NO PICK UP PICK), TURN LEFT INTO R23 AND PROCEED TO STANDERTON, HEIDENLBERG AND BALFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICKS UPS), AND PROCEED INTO N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, AND PASS BOKSBURG, VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP) AND TURN LEFT INTO M2. PROCEED ALONG M2 AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDERES STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

OP.1375499. (2) MKHIZE SG ID NO 4905265317087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 140, HAMMARSDALE, 3770. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL.
(5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7)
AUTHORITY:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED-MOPHELA TAXI ASS

MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

13 1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 - NELSON
(INBOUND)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21), INTO P24, TURN LEFT TO R624 TO
RICHMOND, TURN RIGHT TO R56 RICHMOND AND IXOPO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO
SHEPSTONE STREET TO TOWN, TURN RIGHT TO CHILLY STREET, RIGHT INTO NELSON
STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND (CORNER OF CHILLY STREET AND
NELSON STREET), DIRECT AND RETURN

(OUTBOUND)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND (CORNER CHILLY STREET AND NELSON
STREET), INTO NELSON STREET, INTO CHILLY STREET, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE
STREET, RIGHT INTO R56 RICHMOND AND IXOPO MAIN ROAD, INTO P24, PROCEED TO
APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN

14 2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO

(INBOUND)

2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21) INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (R603), TURN
LEFT AT FOLWENI OFF-RAMP AND INTO ISIPINGO, AT INTERSECTION OF ISIPINGO
MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK, OPPOSITE ISIPINGO RAILWAY
STATION, DIRECT AND RETURN

2.2 (OUTBOUND)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO (OPPOSITE ISIPINGO RAILWAY STATION),
TURN RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TOWARDS UMBUMBULU ROAD
(R603) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN

15 3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

3.1. FROM MOPHELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERG STREET RANK NO. 2 - BELOW
RETIEF STREET

(INBOUND)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA WHICH IS SITUATED AT THE CORNER OF
MEYIWA ROAD AND SANKOTSHE AND MOPHELA ROAD, INTO P430, INTO P385, WHICH
BECOMES UITKOMST STREET, CROSS OVER TO VAN DE PLANK SQUARE (PICK UP
PASSENGERS ONLY, NO OFF LOADING PASSENGERS), BACK ONTO R103 TOWARDS UMLAAS
ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R603, TOWARDS UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3, TURN LEFT INTO
CHURCH STREET / OLD GREYTOWN ROAD (R33), TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN
LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO
BERG STREET, TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET, DIRECT
AND RETURN

3.2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERG STREET (RANK NO.2) TO APPROVED TAXI
RANK IN MOPHELA

(OUTBOUND)

FROM BERG STREET RANK (NO. 2), RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, WHICH BECOMES ECHO
ROAD, INTO AND ALONG ORTHMANN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N3, INTO P385 AND INTO
P430 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA (AT THE CORNER OF MEYIWA
ROAD AND SANKOTSHE AND MOPHELA ROAD), DIRECT AND RETURN

16 4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA

(OUTBOUND)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), TURN RIGHT INTO (D72) MOPHELA ROAD,
VIA NJOBOKAZI DRIVE, PROCEED TO MOPHELA TAXI RANK (P430), ALTERNATIVELY,
TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI AT MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND
RETURN

(INBOUND)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOPHELA (430), INTO MOPHELA ROAD VIA NJOBOKAZI,
INTO P489, PROCEED TOWARDS TAXI RANK AT ESTON (P21)

5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO

(INBOUND)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), TURN INTO R603, MID ILLOVO, PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AT SPAR, PASS ISMONT JABULA STORE AND KWA MATHIKANI STORE, DIRECT AND RETURN (OUTBOUND)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MID ILLOVO, INTO R603, PROCEED TOWARDS APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON (P21), DIRECT AND RETURN

20 6. ESTON TAXI RANK TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON CORNER OF D72 AND R603 TURN RIGHT AT R603, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT 1 THALA TREVERTON FARM, INGOMANKULU, KILLARNEY AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO D103 OLD MAIN ROADE TO CAMPERDOWN CROSS OVER TO VANDER PLAK SQUARE PROCEED TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO ESTON TAXI RANK.

21 7. FROM MOPHELA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOPHELA TURN LEFT TO MR430 MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MAIN ROAD (M50N) PASS HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, DROP PASSENGERS AT BRICKFIELD, PROCEED TO TOLLGATE TO TOLLGATE ROAD. AFTER TOLLGATE ROAD AT THE BUS STOP, DROP PASSENGERS THEN TURN RIGHT TO CENTENARY ROAD DROP PASSENGERS AT BEREA ROAD (STATION) THEN TURN TO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STRAAT TO THEATRE LANK (STAND NO 137) MOPHELA TAXI RANK OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS.

22 FROM MOPHELA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOPHELA TURN LEFT TO MR430 MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MAIN ROAD (M50N) AND PASS GEORGEDALE RIGHT TO N3 TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO M13 OFF RAMP TO PINETOWN TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, CROSS THE ROBOT THEN DROP PASSENGERS AT THE BUS STOP OPPOSITE MIDAS (NORTHLANE BUILDING) THE TURN BACK TO MOPHELA TAXI RANK.

23 9. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON TURN RIGHT TO D72 THEN TURN LEFT TO MR430 PASS MOPHELA, SANKONTSHE, TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MAIN ROAD (M50N) PASS GEORGEDALE, HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA, STRAIGHT TO N3, TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO M13 OLD MAIN ROAD PINETOWN AND CROSS ANDERSON ROAD AFTER ROBOT AT THE BUS STOP OPPOSITE MIDAS (NORTHLANE BUILDING) DROP PASSENGERS THEN TURN BACK AT ESTON TAXI RANK.

24 10. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON TURN RIGHT TO D72 AND TURN LEFT TO MR430 PASS MOPHELA, SANKONTSHE, GEORGEDALE AND HAMMARSDALE (M50N) INDUSTRIAL AREA STRAIGHT TO N3 DRIVE TO OFF LOADING AT BRICKFIELD BUS STOP, PROCEED TO TOLL GATE AND THEN CROSS TILL GATE ROAD AND DROP PASSENGERS THEN TURN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BROOK STREET THEN RIGHT TO THEATRE LANE (STAND NO 137) MOPHELA ESTON RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN TURN BACK AND JOIN WEST STREET TURN LEFT TO RUSSEL STREET THEN BACK TO ESTON TAXI RANK.

25 11. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO P.M.B.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTON AT D72 TURN RIGHT TO R603 TURN RIGHT TO D103 OLD MAIN ROAD CAMPERDOWN, CROSS OVER TO VANDER PLANK SQUARE PROCEED TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK ONTO R103 TOWARDS UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3 TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET OLD GREYTOWN ROAD R33 TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, RETIEF AND BERG STREET (EMATSHENI) PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RE-TURN.

OP.1375643. (2) ZONDI MM ID NO 6501145389087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.
 POSTAL ADDRESS: 13 GODEFIA ROAD, CHATSWORTH, 4092. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL).
 (5) 3 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7)
 AUTHORITY:
 AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - CATO CREST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

CATO-CREST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

CATO CREST - DURBAN KZNBRCDBN002052 CATO CREST (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), DURBAN METRO (DESTINATION) 5 ROUTE 1 CATO CREST TO DURBAN INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CATO CREST (GRAMMAR ROAD), RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD INTO MOLVER ROAD, LEFT INTO CATO MANOR, INTO OWEN AVENUE, INTO BIDSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY (M13), INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE / OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS. OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM WARWICK AVENUE / OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO BEREA ROAD SOUTH, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY (M13) LEFT INTO BIDSTONE ROAD, INTO OWEN AVENUE, INTO CATO MANOR ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOLVER ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, LEFT INTO GRAMMAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON GRAMMAR ROAD.

OP.1375653. (2) KHOZA V ID NO 5712310516088. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 24, SWARTMFOLOZI, VRYHEID, 3100. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 256603/4 FROM KHOZA SJ (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NGOTSHE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375654. (2) NXELE LD ID NO 7411190306086. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 7325, EMPANGENI, 3910. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1272738/0 FROM NXELE MN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375656. (2) NZAMA NT ID NO 4902160414085. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 266, KRANSKOP, 3268. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1262505/0 FROM NZAMA SA (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375661. (2) GOBA NF ID NO 6107130456087. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 59195, 4075. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1317076/0 FROM GOBA T.A (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1288571/0 FROM GOBA T.A (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375673. (2) DLAMINI TR ID NO 6110150643089. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 10841, UMZINTO, 4200. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1263460/0 FROM DLAMINI DA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG), PERMIT NO. 1260442/0 FROM DLAMINI DA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG), PERMIT NO. 1319166/0 FROM DLAMINI DA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375701. (2) MAKHANYA XM ID NO 7607215328084. POSTAL ADDRESS: 244 KWAMAKHUTHA, AMANZIMTOTTI, 4126. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1260639/1 FROM MAKHANYA H (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG), PERMIT NO. 1319181/0 FROM MAKHANYA H (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1259695/0 FROM MAKHANYA H (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375702. (2) RADEBE PNP ID NO 8604225703082. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 621, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1254565/1 FROM RADEBE LJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375703. (2) NDLOVU TV ID NO 4801015543082. (3) DISTRICT: NQUTU. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 436, NQUTHU, 3135. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -NQUTHU TAXI ASS

OP.1375704. (2) SIBIYA BS ID NO 9008141175087. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 5308, SECTION 4, MADADENI, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 254337/4 FROM SIBIYA MM (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375707. (2) ID NO 185. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 0000. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED UMLAZI WE TAXI ASS

OP.1375708. (2) KUNENE SH ID NO 6106155712085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: M313 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, UMLAZI, 4031. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED UMLAZI MNR (UMLAZI WEST)

M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION

20 3. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI
FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.

21 4. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK)
FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.

22 5. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK)
FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND 220BG92206LS00192412

23 6. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE)
FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE

24 7. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK
FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWINSWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE

25 8. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICHESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.

27 10. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.

28 11.A. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - JACOBS

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.

29 12. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - PINETOWN

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

30 13. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SPRINGFIELD PARK

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXIS STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.

OP.1375710. (2) GWAGWA HZ ID NO 5502045752086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.
 POSTAL ADDRESS: HOUSE 566 ROAD 8, CHESTERVILLE, DURBAN, 4001. (4) NEW
 LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI
 PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
 AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED CHESTERVILLE TAXI ASS.

CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

1 ROUTE 1 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN
 (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK)

INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO
 INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1,
 RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO
 BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO
 UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT
 INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR {
 LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE
 STREET} TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT
 INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO
 TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO
 HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD,
 TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH
 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN
 ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD
 LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.
 NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET 2206KN2A6H1X00047435

5 ROUTE 3 B FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1,2&3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO
 MANOR) HOSPITAL

INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP,
 INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE
 ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN
 RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD
 OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:
 FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO
 MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO
 DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS
 SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE
 EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3
 TAXI RANK.

6 ROUTE 2 B FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHESTERVILLE
 EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETTLETON
 ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR
 ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO
 N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE
 STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH
 MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO
 CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO
 BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN
 SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS
 ROAD, INTO MAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP
 AND TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.

7 ROUTE 1 B FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN
 (TOMATO HALL) INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO
 NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN
 ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR
 ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO
 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE
 STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERWAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST
 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET}, TURN RIGHT

INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM WAWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.

OP.1375727. (2) BALBADHUR K ID NO 5302120143081. POSTAL ADDRESS: 267 ESSELEN CRESCENT, LENHAM, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1270052/0 FROM BALBADHUR I (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375826. (2) TEMBE SN SN ID NO 8811086056084. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 418, KWANGWANASE, KWANGWANASE, 3973. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1259421/0 FROM MTHEMBU DA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375828. (2) GABELA NM ID NO 5605200487081. POSTAL ADDRESS: D 194 SIYAVAYA ROAD, KWA DABEKA, KWA DABEKA, 3612. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1262997/0 FROM GABELA DV (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHAMBATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603, TURN RIGHT INTO R603 INTO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN

17 ROUTE 3

NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOMVU ROAD TO KWAJABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MANQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSA PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONON ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALAN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJJE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJJE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

18 NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE

FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOBU ROAD TO KWAJABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MANQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSA PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIHONQANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MANQINI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI DIRECT AND RETURN.

20 ROUTE 7

NTUKUSWENI TO PINETOWN

FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOVU ROAD TO KWAJABULA LION ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MANQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE, TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSA PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN LEFT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLEY STREET, ENTER TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, DIRECT AND RETURN.

21 ROUTE 8

MSUNDUZI TO DURBAN

FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO MARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BROOK STREET ENTER THE RANK IN THEATRE STREET.

OUTBOUND

FROM THEATRE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET ENTER INTO N3, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, TURN RIGHT INTO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MAGAYISA ROAD ENTER TAXI RANK IN MSUNDUZI TAXI RANK (KWAXIMBA).

22 ROUTE 9

MSUNDUZI TO HAMMERSDALE

OP.1375842. (2) MSHENGU SB ID NO 6211290274080. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1 OXFORD STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASS

BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

12 ROUTE 5

MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE

FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHAMBATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

13 ROUTE 4

UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

(II) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M52 ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN LEFT NAGLE DAM ROAD (M52) PASS NO.8, NO.7, NO.6, NO.5, NO.4, NO.3, NO.2, NO.1 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO MBAVA & NAGLE DAM PICK UP DROP AND TURN BACK INTO M52 TO ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN RIGHT CROSS THE BRIDGE STRICTLY NO PICK UP UNTIL R103 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

(III) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M54 ENTER ISITHUMBA PICK POINT NO.1 PASS ISITHUMBA TOURISM, PASS INTONGELA SCHOOL (ISIKHELEKEHLE) JOIN R103 PASS INCHANGA NO PICK UP, ENTER RADHOR, R103 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

14 ROUTE 1

CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND

FROM TAXI RANK INTO HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN RIGHT MASUKWANA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT R103, AND TURN LEFT TO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK.

16 ROUTE 6

MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT R103, ENTER M50, TURN LEFT INTO N50 VIA MAGABA SHOPPING CENTRE, RETURN N50, TURN RIGHT M50, TURN RIGHT KELLY ROAD ENTER TAXI RANK IN HAMMARSDALE, DIRECT AND RETURN

OP.1375867. (2) NKOSI NA ID NO 7610250539086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1851, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1251469/1 FROM NKOSI HL (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375918. (2) MKHIZE MS ID NO 5501210359081. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 12773, ELANDSKOP, 3226. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1253942/2 FROM MKHIZE ZP (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375919. (2) NDLOVU NE ID NO 8510035624089. POSTAL ADDRESS: 67 ALLERTON ROAD, ATHLONE, PMBURG, 3201. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 258741/3 FROM NDLOVU SD (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375921. (2) ZONDI PP ID NO 5306300833080. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 743, EDENDALE, 4505. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 251957/3 FROM ZONDI PP (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375922. (2) SIKHOSANA BZ ID NO 6810200763080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 27074, HARDING, 4680. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1319260/0 FROM SIKHOSANA SG (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375932. (2) SITHOLE WP ID NO 7612265574082. POSTAL ADDRESS: L1884 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, PO UMLAZI, 4031. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1276397/1 FROM SITHOLE SMJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

- 1) AOKNKZN011008 2) DN ZULU 5909120898082
13
4) LKNKZN0117278 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 187, THORNVILLE, PIETERMARITZBURG,
3760 HOPEWELL TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 12 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB275(22068T21004R10047686)Route 1 Hopewell to Durban
INBOUND (OUTBOUND) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, N3 (P400, MR1-1, N3)
TO (Destination): Durban OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Durban via N3, P338, P117 TO (Destination):
Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001)
- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB276(22068T2100D510047689)Route 2
Hopewell to Matatiele
INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin):Hopewell Taxi rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Durban, Chillee,
Shepstone, return Shepstone, MR5, (N2) TO (Destination): Matatiele OUTBOUND (RETURN)FROM (Origin): Matatiele
via (N2), MR5, Shepstone, return Shepstone, Chillee, Durban, MR5, P388, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank
P117 (KPX0001)
- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB277(22068T2100H300047690)Route 3 Hopewell to Pietermaritzburg
INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117(KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Richmond,
Alexandra, College, West, Berg TO (Destination):Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East(KPC0027)OUTBOUND
(RETURN)FROM(Origin): Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East (KPC0027) via Berg, East, Pietermaritz, West, College,
Alexandra, Richmond, MR5,P338, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001).

NB- NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN EAST AND FOXHILL ON BOTH FORWARD
AND RETURN TRIPS.

- 1) AOKNKZN011009 2) K MKHONZA 7507155333088
95
4) LKNKZN0125225 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) PO BOX 520, PONGOLA, KZN, 3170 IKHWEZI LOCAL
AND LONG DISTANCE TA
5) 1 x 12 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA
From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to
Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO
OVERWATCH
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO
PONGOLA SUGAR MILL
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return
- 7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO
KWANGWANASE
From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return
to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and
proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into
Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4458(2100HB22076110052393)5. PONGOLA TO
NONGOMA

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpietersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.9. Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpietersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return

7.1.1.10. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4463(2100HB2100HB00052398)10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.11. Pongola (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4466(2100HB11008Z10052399)11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return

1) AOKNKZN011010 2) BL SIBIYA 5705035925089
87

4) LKNKZN0150521 Additional Authority
6)

3) P O BOX 285, ESHOWE, ESHOWE, 3815 ESHOWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 16 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Maqhwakazi (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000781(22071T220B4E00164282)ROUTE 13 ESHOWE TO MAQHWAKAZI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Old Main Road, turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street. Turn left to R66 cross Umlalazi Bridge, turn right to P230 go straight to Maqhwakazi Area, return use same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers.

7.1.1.2. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000782(22071T2206YH10164284)ROUTE 14 ESHOWE TO ULUNDI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank(No.47) turn left to Osborne Road, turn left to Kangela Street. Turn left to join R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth. Proceed with R66, turn right to P52/R66 and go straight, turn right to Princess Magogo Street to

Ulundi Taxi Rank, return using the same as per forward journey, pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.

- 7.1.1.3. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nkwalini (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000783(22071T220B4F00164285)ROUTE 15
ESHOWE TO NKWALINI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Old Main Road turn left to Osborne Road. Turn right to Kangela Street. Turn left to R66 cross Umlalazi Bridge, pick and drop all the way to Nkwalini Store. return using the same as per forward journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000784(22071T2207J510164287)ROUTE 16
ESHOWE TO VRYHEID

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) turn left to Osborn Road. turn right to Kangela Street. Turn left and join R66 pass Nkwalini proceed with R66, Pass Melmoth Town and go straight with R66 becoming R34. Turn right to Scratch Crescent Road to Vryheid Taxi Rank to drop and pick passengers. Return using as per forward journey.

- 7.1.1.5. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Stilo (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000785(22071T220B4G00164288)ROUTE 17
ESHOWE TO STILO

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218 and proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, Pass Mbongolwane Hospital & Police Station, Turn right to D1544 and proceed to Stilo, Drop & pick passengers and return using the same route as per forward journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000786(22071T2207GY10164289)ROUTE 18
ESHOWE TO NQUTU

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Old Main Road, turn left to Osborne Road, Turn right to Kangela Road, Turn left to R66 cross Umlalazi Bridge and proceed straight to pass Nkwalini, Proceed with Melmoth Road to pass Melmoth Town, Turn right to R68 Nkandla Road, go straight and turn right to proceed with Babanango Road, Turn left to R58 Dundee Road and go straight, Proceed to Nqutu Town(Nqutu Taxi Rank), Drop and pick passengers, return using the same route as per forward journey

- 7.1.1.7. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Ntumeni (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000787(22071T220B4H00164290)ROUTE 19
ESHOWE TO NTUMENI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborne Road and turn right to Kangela Street, Pass Eshowe Hospital and go straight pass Mpushini Park, Proceed to P50-1 to Ntumeni, Drop and pick passengers all way back to Eshowe, return using the same route as per forward journey.

- 7.1.1.8. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000750(22071T22071T00052077)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Johannesburg and Durban passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial of Eshowe until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Eshowe, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Eshowe.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict

due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.9. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0000752(22071T2206LS10052080)ROUTE 1.
ESHOWE TO DURBAN

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu to Dokodweni Plaza, N2 Freeway straight to Mvoti Plaza proceed

Here we use two ways (drop passengers)

First Way: turn left to Ballito M17 to M4

Second Way: proceed N2 to Tongaat Plaza pass and turn left to M80, pass Gateway to M4

Two ways come together to M4 pass Virginia Airport proceed along M4.

Turn right to Argyle Road to Mngeni Road turn left drop passengers to Durban Station

Proceed Mngeni Road, turn right to Leopard Street drop passengers all the way to Berea Station and turn back to Alice Street to Mngeni Road to Durban Long Distance Taxi Rank (no. 35) pick passengers

Return use same as per forward journey

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0000753(22071T12059J10052082)ROUTE 2.
ESHOWE TO JOHANNESBURG

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) turn left to Osborn Road turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth, turn R34 to Vryheid drop passengers, proceed pass Utrecht set down passengers in Newcastle go straight to (T-junction) turn right to N11, Volksrust turn left to R543, Standerton proceed, Turn right to R23 Hilderburg pass Greylenstand and Balfour turn right to N3 Freeway, proceed and turn right Rissik Street, turn right Develous, proceed to Sizwe Taxi Rank, return along the same route

Set down and pick –up passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0000754(22071T2207XJ10052083)ROUTE 3.
ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI

Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, cross Umlalazi Bridge, proceed R66, turn right to P230, turn right to P230 TO Nqoleni to Mhlathuze Bridge join R34 OR R66, pass Nkweleni, turn right to R34 proceed, drop all the way to Empangeni Town Main Road, turn left to Biyela Road, turn right to Byrne Street, turn right O.K. Rank, drop passengers pick some passengers, turn back to Byrne Street, to Biyela Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank (A.Rank), return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all along the way R34 to R66 to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0000755(22071T22071P00052084)ROUTE 4.
ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, pick and drop passengers all the way to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000756(22071T2206WA10052085)ROUTE 5.
ESHOWE TO MANDINI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, turn right P224, pass Amatikulu Mill, pass Inyoni, pass Isithebe Industrial Area, enter Sundumbili Township turn right to Sundumbili Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000757(22071T2206Y410052087)ROUTE 6.
ESHOWE TO MELMOTH

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, drop passengers all the way R66, turn right to Victoria Street, to enter Melmoth Town, turn left to Melmoth Rank, return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000760(22071T2207EP10052088)ROUTE 7.1
ESHOWE TO NKANDLA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, pass melmoth Town and turn right to R68, straight to Nkandla taxi Rank (pick up passengers), return use same as forward journey.

7.2
ESHOWE TO NKANDLA (2)

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, pick passengers, return using the same route as forward journey

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000761(22071T22076I10052089)ROUTE 8.
ESHOWE TO NONGOMA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain, pass Melmoth, proceed R66, turn right to Ulundi drop some passengers, go back to R66, proceed to Nongoma Taxi Rank, return from Nongoma Taxi Rank to R66, drop passengers all the way R66 to Eshowe.

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000762(22071T22027Q10052090)ROUTE 9.
ESHOWE TO STANGER

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, proceed to New Guelderland to Stanger, turn right to R74, turn left to King Shaka Road, turn right to KwaDukuza Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000764(22071T22071T00052091)ROUTE 10.
ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000765(22071T22071T00052092)ROUTE 11.
ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, join R66, turn left, cross Umlalazi Bridge and turn left to Iziqwaqweni Area, return using the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.2 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000766(22071T22071T00052093)ROUTE 12.
ESHOWE TO LINDELA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 Nkandla way, turn left to P15 Lindela Area, return using the same route as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000766(22071T22071T00052093)ROUTE 12.
ESHOWE TO LINDELA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 Nkandla way, turn left to P15 Lindela Area, return using the same route as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.2.1.2. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000765(22071T22071T00052092)ROUTE 11.
ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, join R66, turn left, cross Umlalazi Bridge and turn left to Iziqwaqweni Area, return using the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.2.1.3. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000764(22071T22071T00052091)ROUTE 10.
ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.4. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000762(22071T22027Q10052090)ROUTE 9.
ESHOWE TO STANGER

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, proceed to New Guelderland to Stanger, turn right to R74, turn left to King Shaka Road, turn right to KwaDukuza Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.2.1.5. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000761(22071T22076I10052089)ROUTE 8.
ESHOWE TO NONGOMA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkwaleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain, pass Melmoth, proceed R66, turn right to Ulundi drop some passengers, go back to R66, proceed to Nongoma Taxi Rank, return from Nongoma Taxi Rank to R66, drop passengers all the way R66 to Eshowe.

- 7.2.1.6. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000760(22071T2207EP10052088)ROUTE 7.1
ESHOWE TO NKANDLA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkwaleni proceed R66, pass melmoth Town and turn right to R68, straight to Nkandla taxi Rank (pick up passengers), return use same as forward journey.

7.2

ESHOWE TO NKANDLA (2)

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, pick passengers, return using the same route as forward journey

- 7.2.1.7. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000757(22071T2206Y410052087)ROUTE 6.
ESHOWE TO MELMOTH

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass

Nkwaleni proceed R66, drop passengers all the way R66, turn right to Victoria Street, to enter Melmoth Town, turn left to Melmoth Rank, return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.

- 7.2.1.8. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000756(22071T2206WA10052085)ROUTE 5.
ESHOWE TO MANDINI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, turn right P224, pass Amatikulu Mill, pass Inyoni, pass Isithebe Industrial Area, enter Sundumbili Township turn right to Sundumbili Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.2.1.9. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000755(22071T22071P00052084)ROUTE 4.
ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, pick and drop passengers all the way to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000754(22071T2207XJ10052083)ROUTE 3.
ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI

Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, cross Umlalazi Bridge, proceed R66, turn right to P230, turn right to P230 TO Nqoleni to Mhlathuze Bridge join R34 OR R66, pass Nkwaleni, turn right to R34 proceed, drop all the way to Empangeni Town Main Road, turn left to Biyela Road, turn right to Byrne Street, turn right O.K. Rank, drop passengers pick some passengers, turn back to Byrne Street, to Biyela Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank (A.Rank), return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all along the way R34 to R66 to Eshowe

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000752(22071T2206LS10052080)ROUTE 1.
ESHOWE TO DURBAN

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu to Dokodweni Plaza, N2 Freeway straight to Mvoti Plaza proceed

Here we use two ways (drop passengers)

First Way: turn left to Ballito M17 to M4

Second Way: proceed N2 to Tongaat Plaza pass and turn left to M80, pass Gateway to M4

Two ways come together to M4 pass Virginia Airport proceed along M4.

Turn right to Argyle Road to Mngeni Road turn left drop passengers to Durban Station

Proceed Mngeni Road, turn right to Leopard Street drop passengers all the way to Berea Station and turn back to Alice Street to Mngeni Road to Durban Long Distance Taxi Rank (no. 35) pick passengers

Return use same as per forward journey

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000750(22071T22071T00052077)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Johannesburg and Durban passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial of Eshowe until reaching the destination rank.

3.On the return trip to Eshowe, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Eshowe.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such

agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Maqhwakazi (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000781(22071T220B4E00164282)ROUTE 13
ESHOWE TO MAQHWAKAZI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Old Main Road, turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street. Turn left to R66 cross Umlalazi Bridge, turn right to P230 go straight to Maqhwakazi Area, return use same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers.

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000782(22071T2206YH10164284)ROUTE 14
ESHOWE TO ULUNDI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank(No.47) turn left to Osborne Road, turn left to Kangela Street. Turn left to join R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth. Proceed with R66, turn right to P52/R66 and go straight, turn right to Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank, return using the same as per forward journey, pick and drop passengers at the way to Eshowe.

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nkwalini (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000783(22071T220B4F00164285)ROUTE 15
ESHOWE TO NKWALINI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Old Main Road turn left to osborne Road. Turn right to Kangela Street. Turn left to R66 cross Umlalazi Bridge, pick and drop all the way to Nkwalini Store. return using the same as per forward journey.

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000784(22071T2207J510164287)ROUTE 16
ESHOWE TO VRYHEID

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) turn left to Osborn Road. turn right to Kangela Street. Turn left and join R66 pass Nkwalini proceed with R66, Pass Melmoth Town and go straight with R66 becoming R34. Turn right to Scratch Crescent Road to Vryheid Taxi Rank to drop and pick passengers. Return using as per forward journey.

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Stilo (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000785(22071T220B4G00164288)ROUTE 17
ESHOWE TO STILO

From Eshowe Taxi Rank(No.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218 and proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, Pass Mbongolwane Hospital & Police Station, Turn right to D1544 and proceed to Stilo, Drop & pick passengers and return using the same route as per forward journey.

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000786(22071T2207GY10164289)ROUTE 18
ESHOWE TO NQUTU

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Old Main Road, turn left to Osborne Road, Turn right to Kangela Road, Turn left to R66 cross Umlalazi Bridge and proceed straight to pass Nkwalini, Proceed with Melmoth Road to pass Melmoth Town, Turn right to R68 Nkandla Road, go straight and turn right to proceed with Babanango Road, Turn left to R58 Dundee Road and go straight, Proceed to Nqutu Town(Nqutu Taxi Rank), Drop and pick passengers, return using the same route as per forward journey

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Ntumeni (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000787(22071T220B4H00164290)ROUTE 19
ESHOWE TO NTUMENI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank(No47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborne Road and turn right to Kangela Street, Pass Eshowe Hospital and go straight pass Mpushini Park, Proceed to P50-1 to Ntumeni, Drop and pick passengers all way back to

Eshowe, return using the same route as per forward journey.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011014 2) BC BASI 6604295506086
59 | 3) PO BOX 20829, NKANDLA, KWAZULU NATAL, 3855
BHEKISIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0147072 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000160(2207EP22068T10121256)1.DOLWANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG
From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right on P16/2, pick up and set down, to Johnson's Drift up to Kranskop, pick up on the stop sign, turn right set down to join R74, go (restricted from picking up and setting down) pass Kranskop, before Greytown, turn left to join R33, go ahead to pass Misaph, at the stop sign turn left to join R33 and Greytown Road, Bhambatha Road, just before entering the town (Pietermaritzburg), turn right to Masukwane Taxi Rank and not return trip
- 7.1.1.2. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0001602(2207EP2206LS10121257)2. DOLWANE TO DURBAN
From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right to join R16/2, down to Johnson's Drift up to Kranskop, on the stop sign turn right to join R74, pass Kranskop, down to Stanger, pass Stanger and keep left to join N2 to Durban, turn left to join Victory Street, turn left to join Market Street, turn left to Market Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.3. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP001604(2207EP2207EP00121259)4.DOLWANE TO NKANDLA
From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join pick up and set down passengers P16/2, go ahead till Y-Junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, take the right hand, join P90, pick up and set down passengers, go on till Nsuzi Bridge, no pick up and set down, cross it go on and pass Vuleka on the tarred Road till stop sign, turn right to join P50/3, go straight to town pass Police Station, turn right to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.4. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0001605(2207EP22071T10121260)5.
DOLWANE TO ESHOWE
From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right to join P16/3, set down, pick up passengers, just before Johnsons Drift bridge, turn left to join P15, pick up and set down passengers, go ahead till Nsuzi Bridge, pick and set down passengers, cross it up to Lindela, at the stop sign, set down passengers only, right on P15, go ahead till stop sign P50/2, turn right, go straight and pass George Hotel at Eshowe, take left to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.5. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00016005(2207EP2206Y410121267)6.DOLWANE TO MELMOTH
From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up and set down passengers, go ahead till Y-junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, pick up and set down passengers, take the right hand to join P90, go down and cross Nsuzi bridge, pick up and set down passengers, go and pass Vuleka, go ahead again till stop sign, turn left to join R68, go on and cross Mhlathuze Bridge, set down passengers, go pass Ktaza, straight on till stop sign, turn right to join R34, from Ulundi, set down passengers, go straight till pass garage, turn left on Victoria Street, turn left again into Melmoth Taxi Rank and not return trips
- 7.1.1.6. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00016006(2207EP2207GY10121268)7.DOLWANE TO NQUTU
From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up set down go on the Y-Junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, take the left hand to join P16/3, pick up and set down passengers, drive on to pass Ekombe Police Station and Hospital, pass Qudeni Taxi Rank, pass Machuwnini Clinic, up to Slutshana pick up and set down passengers, on the stop sign turn left to join R68, set down passengers and go straight to Nqutu, at the 4 way stop, turn right to set down passengers, turn left to Nqutu Taxi Rank and return the same as above
- 7.1.1.7. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0001606(2207EP2206YH10121270)8.DOLWANE TO ULUNDI
From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up and set down passengers, go on till Y-Junction written Qudeni and Nqutu, pick up and set down passengers, take the right hand to join P90, pick up and set down passengers, go down till Nsuzi Bridge, go on and pass Vuleka till stop sign, set down passengers only, turn left to join P50/3, drive 1km, turn right to join R68, go on and cross Mhlathuze Bridge, set down pass Kataza, just after Kataza, turn left, go straight pass Mthonjaneni Lodge till stop sign, turn left to join R66, go down turn right till under Railway Bridge, turn right to Ulundi Taxi Rank and no return trips
- 7.1.1.8. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0001607(2207EP1205GJ10121271)9.DOLWANE TO JOHANNESBURG
FORWARD JOURNEY
From Dolwane (Nkandla) Taxi Rank take P16/2 & P16/3 road, to R55, turn left to R48, then left to R68 in Nquthu to Blood

River Street, into R34, Utrecht continue to stop street, turn right into R23 Volksrust Road, into Laingnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right again into Pienaar Street in Volksrust, continue along R23, into Botha Street, right on Lombard Street, left to R23, pass on Krogh Street, in Standerton, continue on R23, pass Greylingstad, Balfour, turning right into N3, continue left into M2 West, set down passengers, right into Main Reef Road, turning left on the same street, join John Page Road, into Jeppe Station, turn left into Commissioner Street set down passengers, continue turn right into Von Wielligh, set down passengers, continue turn left into Plein Street, set down passengers, continue turn right into Rissik Street, set down passengers, continue turn right into De Villiers Street, set down passengers, continue into Park City in the Municipality of Johannesburg

RETURN JOURNEY

Depart from Park City on the De Villiers, turn left into Harrison Street, continue turn left into Market Street, continue turn right into John Page into Main Reef turn into M2, continue left into Freeway, continue same route as on the forward journey

7.1.1.9. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00060150(2207EP2207EP00121274)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000160(2207EP22068T10121256)1. DOLWANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG
From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right on P16/2, pick up and set down, to Johnson's Drift up to Kranskop, pick up on the stop sign, turn right set down to join R74, go (restricted from picking up and setting down) pass Kranskop, before Greytown, turn left to join R33, go ahead to pass Misaph, at the stop sign turn left to join R33 and Greytown Road, Bhambatha Road, just before entering the town (Pietermaritzburg), turn right to Masukwane Taxi Rank and not return trip
- 7.2.1.2. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0001602(2207EP2206LS10121257)2. DOLWANE TO DURBAN
From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right o join R16/2, down to Johnson's Drift up to Kranskop, on the stop sign turn right to join R74, pass Kranskop, down to Stanger, pass Stanger and keep left to join N2 to Durban, turn left to join Victory Street, turn left to join Market Street, turn left to Market Taxi Rank and return
- 7.2.1.3. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0001604(2207EP2207EP00121259)4. DOLWANE TO NKANDLA
From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join pick up and set down passengers P16/2, go ahead till Y-Junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, take the right hand, join P90, pick up and set down passengers, go on till Nsuzi Bridge, no pick up and set down, cross it go on and pass Vuleka on the tarred Road till stop sign, turn right to join P50/3, go straight to town pass Police Station, turn right to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return
- 7.2.1.4. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0001605(2207EP22071T10121260)5. DOLWANE TO ESHOWE
From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right to join P16/3, set down, pick up passengers, just before Johnsons Drift

bridge, turn left to join P15, pick up and set down passengers, go ahead till Nsuze Bridge, pick and set down passengers, cross it up to Lindela, at the stop sign, set down passengers only, right on P15, go ahead till stop sign P50/2, turn right, go straight and pass George Hotel at Eshowe, take left to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return

- 7.2.1.5. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP00016005(2207EP2206Y410121267)6.DOLWANE TO MELMOTH
From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up and set down passengers, go ahead till Y-junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, pick up and set down passengers, take the right hand to join P90, go down and cross Nsuze bridge, pick up and set down passengers, go and pass Vuleka, go ahead again till stop sign, turn left to join R68, go on and cross Mhlathuze Bridge, set down passengers, go pass Ktaza, straight on till stop sign, turn right to join R34, from Ulundi, set down passengers, go straight till pass garage, turn left on Victoria Street, turn left again into Melmoth Taxi Rank and not return trips
- 7.2.1.6. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP00016006(2207EP2207GY10121268)7.DOLWANE TO NQUTU
From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up set down go on the Y-Junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, take the left hand to join P16/3, pick up and set down passengers, drive on to pass Ekombe Police Station and Hospital, pass Qudeni Taxi Rank, pass Machuwnini Clinic, up to Slutshana pick up and set down passengers, on the stop sign turn left to join R68, set down passengers and go straight to Nqutu, at the 4 way stop, turn right to set down passengers, turn left to Nqutu Taxi Rank and return the same as above
- 7.2.1.7. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0001606(2207EP2206YH10121270)8.DOLWANE TO ULUNDI
From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up and set down passengers, go on till Y-Junction written Qudeni and Nqutu, pick up and set down passengers, take the right hand to join P90, pick up and set down passengers, go down till Nsuze Bridge, go on and pass Vuleka till stop sign, set down passengers only, turn left to join P50/3, drive 1km, turn right to join R68, go on and cross Mhlathuze Bridge, set down pass Kataza, just after Kataza, turn left, go straight pass Mthonjaneni Lodge till stop sign, turn left to join R66, go down turn right till under Railway Bridge, turn right to Ulundi Taxi Rank and no return trips
- 7.2.1.8. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP00060150(2207EP2207EP00121274)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011014 2) NJ MTHIMKHULU 4208100577084
66

4) LKNKZN0114417 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 428, NKANDLA, NKANDLA, 3855 NKANDLA
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0002590(2207EP22071T10053508)3.1. NAKANDLA TO ESHOWE:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND

RETURN.

3.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000260(2207EP2207XJ10053509)4. NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA , INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0002610(2207EP2207BP10053510)5. NKANDLA TO DUNDEE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.4. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0002620(2207EP2207GY10053511)6. NKANDLA TO NQUTHU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.5. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0002630(2207EP2207J510053512)7. NKANDLA TO VRYHEID: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.6. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000262(2207EP2207EP00053515)8. NKANDLA TO KWA – DLOMO: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT TO D707, RIGHT INTO D706 AND PROCEED TO ENDUNGA STORE/CLINIC TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.7. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000264(2207EP2207EP00053519)10. NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.8. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000265(2207EP2207EP00053522)11. NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.9. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0002650(2207EP2207EP00053523)12. NKANDLA TO KWA – JELE : FROM APPROVED TAXI AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA – JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0002660(2207EP2206LS10053524)13. NKANDLA TO DURBAN: AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0002670(2207EP2207EP00053525)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0002570(2207EP2206Y410053506)1. NKANDLA TO MELMOTH:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKNDAL INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0002580(2207EP2206YH10053507)2. NKANDLA TO ULUNDI:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52 – 1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 1) AOKNKZN011014 2) NJ MTHIMKHULU 4208100577084
67

- 4) LKNKZN0114418 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 428, NKANDLA, NKANDLA, 3855 NKANDLA
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0002580(2207EP2206YH10053507)2. NKANDLA TO ULUNDI:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52 – 1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0002570(2207EP2206Y410053506)1. NKANDLA TO MELMOTH:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKNDAL INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0002660(2207EP2206LS10053524)13. NKANDLA TO DURBAN:
AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0002670(2207EP2207EP00053525)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such

agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000265(2207EP2207EP00053522)11. NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.6. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0002650(2207EP2207EP00053523)12. NKANDLA TO KWA – JELE : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA – JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.7. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000262(2207EP2207EP00053515)8. NKANDLA TO KWA – DLOMO: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT TO D707, RIGHT INTO D706 AND PROCEED TO ENDUNGA STORE/CLINIC AXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.8. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000264(2207EP2207EP00053519)10. NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.9. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0002620(2207EP2207GY10053511)6. NKANDLA TO NQUTHU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0002630(2207EP2207J510053512)7. NKANDLA TO VRYHEID: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0002610(2207EP2207BP10053510)5. NKANDLA TO DUNDEE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEETAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0002590(2207EP2207T10053508)3.1. NAKANDLA TO ESHOWE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO ESHOWETAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 3.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000260(2207EP2207XJ10053509)4. NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA , INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

4) LKNKZN0113371 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00000751(2206LS2206LS00053228)ROUTE 2:

Umgai Taxi Rank into D492, join road P197, drop off only, into P223 Road then proceed to Scottsburgh Taxi Rank we drop off only, proceed along M4 to Warwick Avenue in Durban Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00000754(2206LS2206LS00053231)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00000752(2206LS2206LS00053229)ROUTE 3:

Umgai Taxi rank into D492, join road P245, into R612, drop off only, into D49, drop only and proceed to Highflats taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00000750(2206LS2206LS00053227)ROUTE 1:

From Umgai Rank, into Road D492, into road P245, into Road P 197, then proceed to Umzinto taxi Rank.Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN011023 2) P JAMA 7407120587084
04

3) P O BOX 1089, SCOTTBURG, SCOTTBURG, 4180
UMGAI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113373 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00000750(2206LS2206LS00053227)ROUTE 1:

From Umgai Rank, into Road D492, into road P245, into Road P 197, then proceed to Umzinto taxi Rank.Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000752(2206LS2206LS00053229)ROUTE 3:

Umgai Taxi rank into D492, join road P245, into R612, drop off only, into D49, drop only and proceed to Highflats taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000751(2206LS2206LS00053228)ROUTE 2:

Umgai Taxi Rank into D492, join road P197, drop off only, into P223 Road then proceed to Scottsborough Taxi Rank we drop off only, proceed along M4 to Warwick Avenue in Durban Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000754(2206LS2206LS00053231)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000753(2206LS2206A10053230)ROUTE 4:

Umgai Taxi Rank into Road D492, join D492, join R102 drop off only, join Rydea then proceed to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN011023 2) M XULU 5611105376080
53

- 3) 55 THIRD AVENUE, ASHLEY, PINETOWN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3610 MELMOTH TRANSPORT
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0116227 Additional Authority
6)

- 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0030000(2206Y42206Y400054618)ROUTE 9:
MELMOTH TO BOYI BOYI

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66/34 TURN RIGHT TO D779 KWA BOYIBOYI DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0030001(2206Y42206Y400054619)ROUTE 10
MELMOTH TO DUBENI

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED TO FONTAIN CAFÉ TURN TO ROAD D395 AND TURN LEFT TO D255 TO DUBENI AREA DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030003(2206Y42206Y400054620)ROUTE 11
MELMOTH TO EBOMVINI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD
D779 TO EMBOMVINI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.4. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030004(2206Y42206Y400054621)ROUTE 12
MELMOTH TO EKUTHULENI.
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TO FONTEIN
CAFÉ TURN TO R395 AND PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.5. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0030005(2206Y42100DG00054622)ROUTE 13
MELMOTH TO ST MARY'S HOSPITAL / KWAMAGWAZA MISSION
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD
D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.6. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030006(2206Y42206Y400054623)ROUTE 14
MELMOTH TO EMKHANDLWINI/ DEBE RESERVE
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED VIA
NDUNDULU STORE TURN LEFT TO P534 AND PROCEED EMKHANDLINI /DEBE RESERVE VIA UPPER NSELENI
STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.7. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030007(2206Y42206Y400054624)ROUTE 15
MELMOTH TO IMFULE MISSION
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO R66, R34 AND PROCEED TO
IMFULE MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.8. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030008(2206Y42206Y400054625)ROUTE 16
MELMOTH TO MAKHASANENI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO
D477 TO
MAKHASANENI /HLABATHINI DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.9. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030009(2206Y42206Y400054626)ROUTE 17
MELMOTH TO NJOMELWANA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300020(2206Y42206Y400054627)ROUTE 18
MELMOTH TO NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TURN TO R66/R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI STORES DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300021(2206Y42206Y400054628)ROUTE 19
MELMOTH TO NKWENKWE MISSION / OHAWULE RESERVE
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND
TURN LEFT TO P534 VIA NDABAZENSANGU AND TURN RIGHT TO D1577 AND PROCEED ST PAUL'S –
NKWENKWE MISSION /OHAWULE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300022(2206Y42206Y400054629)ROUTE 20
MELMOTH TO BHONKOLO NOMPONJWANA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/ P34 PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300024(2206Y422076I10054630)ROUTE 21
MELMOTH TO NONGOMA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED
AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300026(2206Y42207EP10054631)ROUTE 22:
FROM MELMOTH TO NKANDLA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R54 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300027(2206Y42207J510054632)ROUTE 23
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK:

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 AND PROCEED TO R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO STRECH STREET AND PROCEED TO MASON STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300031(2206Y42206Y400054635)ROUTE 25
MELMOTH TO YANGUYE

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D131 PROCEED TO YANGUYE RESERVE, NTOMBOYI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300035(2206Y42206Y400054636)ROUTE 26
MELMOTH MFANEFLE TOWNSHIP
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION AND TURN LEFT MFANEFLE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4669(2206Y42206Y400053017)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300030(2206Y41205GJ10054634)ROUTE 24
FROM MELMOTH TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R34 PROCEED WANDERERS STREET TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000425(2206Y41205GJ10179936)A.A. ROUTE 27

FROM MELMOTH TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R66/R34 PROCEED BY R34

AND YOU REACH VRYHEID JUCTION TURN LEFT BY R34 PROCEED T PAULPITERSBURG JUCTION TURN LEFT TO PROCEED TO BLOOD RIVER CROSS JUCTION TURN RIGHT BY R34 REACH NEWCASTLE T JUCTION TURN LEFT TO N11 TO VOLKRUST PROCEED TO R23 PROCEED TO R23 PROCEED TO STANDERTON PROCEED BY R23 PASS HEIDELBURG AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO M9, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO RESICK STREET TO DEVILIAS AND TURN RIGHT TO WANDERERS STRTY TO PARK CITY STATION.

- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0212(2206Y421004R10049024)ROUTE 1:
MELMOTH TO BABANANGO
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, turn right to R66 left into R68 to Babanango Taxi rank, return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0221(2100DG2100DG00049025)ROUTE 2:
MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutien Street to Empangeni A Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0223(2100DG21005H10049026)ROUTE 3:
MELMOTH TO ESHOWE
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0225(2100DG2100LA10049027)ROUTE 4:
MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi , turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0229(2100DG21005H10049028)ROUTE 5:
MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON:
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Origin), NQUTU (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0233(2100DG2100NE10049029)ROUTE 6
MELMOTH TO NQUTHU
From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick and drop and reurn to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0235(2100DG21004R10049030)ROUTE 7:
MELMOTH TO DURBAN
7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.

RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET

7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to king Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off.continue and turen left to R102and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Agryle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed ro R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0238(2100DG2209QU10049032)ROUTE 8:
MELMOTH TO MANDENI
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Thubalethu (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0000426(2206Y42206YB00179938)A.A ROUTE 28

MELMOTH TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R66/R34 TURN LEFT TO R68 AND TURN RIGHT TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP,PICK AND DROP ON PHASE 1,2,3,4&5 RETURN JOINING BY THE SAME ROUTE TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000487(2206Y42207W310180967)ROUTE 29
MELMOTH TO RICHARDSBAY

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R66/R34 passing Ndundulu and turn left to R34 to Empangeni crossing R102 to John Ross Highway and turn left CBD to Bullion Boulevard to proceed turn left to Krugerland and turn left to Richards Bay Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300027(2206Y42207J510054632)ROUTE 23
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK:

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 AND PROCEED TO R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO STRECH STREET AND PROCEED TO MASON STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0212(2206Y421004R10049024)ROUTE 1:
MELMOTH TO BABANANGO

From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, turn right to R66 left into R68 to Babanango Taxi rank, return along the same route.

- 7.2.1.3. Melmoth (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0221(2100DG2100DG00049025)ROUTE 2:
MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutlen Street to Empangeni A Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

- 7.2.1.4. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0223(2100DG21005H10049026)ROUTE 3:
MELMOTH TO ESHOWE

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank return on the same route.

- 7.2.1.5. Melmoth (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0225(2100DG2100LA10049027)ROUTE 4:
MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi, turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.

- 7.2.1.6. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0229(2100DG21005H10049028)ROUTE 5:
MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.

- 7.2.1.7. Melmoth (Origin), NQUTU (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0233(2100DG2100NE10049029)ROUTE 6
MELMOTH TO NQUTHU

From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

- 7.2.1.8. Melmoth (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0235(2100DG21004R10049030)ROUTE 7:
MELMOTH TO DURBAN

7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.

RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET

7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off. continue and turn left to R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Argyle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi

Rank.

- 7.2.1.9. Melmoth (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0238(2100DG2209QU10049032)ROUTE 8:
MELMOTH TO MANDENI
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP4669(2206Y42206Y400053017)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0030000(2206Y42206Y400054618)ROUTE 9:
MELMOTH TO BOYI BOYI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66/34 TURN RIGHT TO D779
KWA BOYIBOYI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0030001(2206Y42206Y400054619)ROUTE 10
MELMOTH TO DUBENI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED TO FONTAIN CAFÉ TURN TO ROAD
D395 AND TURN LEFT TO D255 TO DUBENI AREA DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0030003(2206Y42206Y400054620)ROUTE 11
MELMOTH TO EBOMVINI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD
D779 TO EMBOMVINI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0030004(2206Y42206Y400054621)ROUTE 12
MELMOTH TO EKUTHULENI.
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TO FONTEIN
CAFÉ TURN TO R395 AND PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0030005(2206Y42100DG00054622)ROUTE 13
MELMOTH TO ST MARY'S HOSPITAL / KWAMAGWAZA MISSION
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD
D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0030006(2206Y42206Y400054623)ROUTE 14
MELMOTH TO EMKHANDLVINI/ DEBE RESERVE
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED VIA
NDUNDULU STORE TURN LEFT TO P534 AND PROCEED EMKHANDLINI /DEBE RESERVE VIA UPPER NSELENI
STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0030007(2206Y42206Y400054624)ROUTE 15
MELMOTH TO IMFULE MISSION
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO R66, R34 AND PROCEED TO
IMFULE MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0030008(2206Y42206Y400054625)ROUTE 16
MELMOTH TO MAKHASANENI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO
D477 TO
MAKHASANENI /HLABATHINI DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0030009(2206Y42206Y400054626)ROUTE 17
MELMOTH TO NJOMELWANA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00300020(2206Y42206Y400054627)ROUTE 18
MELMOTH TO NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TURN TO R66/R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI STORES DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00300021(2206Y42206Y400054628)ROUTE 19
MELMOTH TO NKWENKWE MISSION / OHAWULE RESERVE
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND
TURN LEFT TO P534 VIA NDABAZENSANGU AND TURN RIGHT TO D1577 AND PROCEED ST PAUL'S -
NKWENKWE MISSION /OHAWULE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00300022(2206Y42206Y400054629)ROUTE 20
MELMOTH TO BHONKOLO NOMPONJWANA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/ P34 PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00300024(2206Y422076110054630)ROUTE 21
MELMOTH TO NONGOMA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED
AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00300026(2206Y42207EP10054631)ROUTE 22:
FROM MELMOTH TO NKANDLA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED AND TURN
LEFT TO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R54 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK
AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00300031(2206Y42206Y400054635)ROUTE 25
MELMOTH TO YANGUYE

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D131 PROCEED TO
YANGUYE RESERVE, NTOMBOYI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00300035(2206Y42206Y400054636)ROUTE 26
MELMOTH MFANEFLE TOWNSHIP
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD
D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION AND TURN LEFT MFANEFLE DIRECT AND RETURN.

1) AOKNKZN011023 2) M XULU 5611105376080
54

3) 55 THIRD AVENUE, ASHLEY, PINETOWN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3610 MELMOTH TRANSPORT
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0116235 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000425(2206Y41205GJ10179936)A.A. ROUTE 27

FROM MELMOTH TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R66/R34 PROCEED BY R34
AND YOU REACH VRYHEID JUCTION TURN LEFT BY R34 PROCEED T PAULPITERSBURG JUCTION TURN LEFT
TO PROCEED TO BLOOD RIVER CROSS JUCTION TURN RIGHT BY R34 REACH NEWCASTLE T JUCTION TURN
LEFT TO N11 TO VOLKRUST PROCEED TO R23 PROCEED TO R23 PROCEED TO STANDERTON PROCEED BY
R23 PASS HEIDELBURG AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO M9,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO RESICK
STREET TO DEVILIAS AND TURN RIGHT TO WANDERERS STRRTY TO PARK CITY STATION.

7.1.1.2. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Thubalethu (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000426(2206Y42206YB00179938)A.A ROUTE 28

MELMOTH TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R66/R34 TURN LEFT TO R68
AND TURN RIGHT TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP,PICK AND DROP ON PHASE 1,2,3,4&5 RETURN JOINING BY THE
SAME ROUTE TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK

7.1.1.3. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300031(2206Y42206Y400054635)ROUTE 25
MELMOTH TO YANGUYE

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D131 PROCEED TO
YANGUYE RESERVE, NTOMBOYI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.

7.1.1.4. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0212(2206Y421004R10049024)ROUTE 1:
MELMOTH TO BABANANGO
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, turn right to R66 left into R68 to Babanango Taxi rank, return along the same
route.

7.1.1.5. Melmoth (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0221(2100DG2100DG00049025)ROUTE 2:
MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off
and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutien Street to Empangeni A Rank and return
to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

7.1.1.6. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0223(2100DG21005H10049026)ROUTE 3:
MELMOTH TO ESHOWE
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi
Rank return on the same route.

7.1.1.7. Melmoth (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0225(2100DG2100LA10049027)ROUTE 4:
MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi
, turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza
Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.

7.1.1.8. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0229(2100DG21005H10049028)ROUTE 5:
MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON:
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank
pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.

7.1.1.9. Melmoth (Origin), NQUTU (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0233(2100DG2100NE10049029)ROUTE 6
MELMOTH TO NQUTHU
From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick
and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0235(2100DG21004R10049030)ROUTE 7:

MELMOTH TO DURBAN

7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.

RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET

7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off. continue and turn left to R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Argyle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0238(2100DG2209QU10049032)ROUTE 8:
MELMOTH TO MANDENI

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.

7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000487(2206Y42207W310180967)ROUTE 29
MELMOTH TO RICHARDSBAY

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R66/R34 passing Ndundulu and turn left to R34 to Empangeni crossing R102 to John Ross Highway and turn left CBD to Bullion Boulevard to proceed turn left to Krugerland and turn left to Richards Bay Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP4669(2206Y42206Y400053017)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030000(2206Y42206Y400054618)ROUTE 9:
MELMOTH TO BOYI BOYI

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66/34 TURN RIGHT TO D779 KWA BOYIBOYI DIRECT AND RETURN.

7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030001(2206Y42206Y400054619)ROUTE 10
MELMOTH TO DUBENI

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED TO FONTAIN CAFÉ TURN TO ROAD D395 AND TURN LEFT TO D255 TO DUBENI AREA DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030003(2206Y42206Y400054620)ROUTE 11
MELMOTH TO EBOVINI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD
D779 TO EBOVINI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030004(2206Y42206Y400054621)ROUTE 12
MELMOTH TO EKUTHULENI.
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TO FONTEIN
CAFÉ TURN TO R395 AND PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0030005(2206Y42100DG00054622)ROUTE 13
MELMOTH TO ST MARY'S HOSPITAL / KWAMAGWAZA MISSION
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD
D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030006(2206Y42206Y400054623)ROUTE 14
MELMOTH TO EMKHANDLWINI/ DEBE RESERVE
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED VIA
NDUNDULU STORE TURN LEFT TO P534 AND PROCEED EMKHANDLINI /DEBE RESERVE VIA UPPER NSELENI
STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030007(2206Y42206Y400054624)ROUTE 15
MELMOTH TO IMFULE MISSION
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO R66, R34 AND PROCEED TO
IMFULE MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030008(2206Y42206Y400054625)ROUTE 16
MELMOTH TO MAKHASANENI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO
D477 TO
MAKHASANENI /HLABATHINI DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030009(2206Y42206Y400054626)ROUTE 17
MELMOTH TO NJOMELWANA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300020(2206Y42206Y400054627)ROUTE 18
MELMOTH TO NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TURN TO R66/R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI STORES DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300021(2206Y42206Y400054628)ROUTE 19
MELMOTH TO NKWENKWE MISSION / OHAWULE RESERVE
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND
TURN LEFT TO P534 VIA NDABAZENSANGU AND TURN RIGHT TO D1577 AND PROCEED ST PAUL'S –
NKWENKWE MISSION /OHAWULE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300022(2206Y42206Y400054629)ROUTE 20
MELMOTH TO BHONKOLO NOMPONJWANA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/ P34 PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300024(2206Y42207610054630)ROUTE 21
MELMOTH TO NONGOMA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED
AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300026(2206Y42207EP10054631)ROUTE 22:
FROM MELMOTH TO NKANDLA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R54 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300027(2206Y42207J510054632)ROUTE 23
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK:

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 AND PROCEED TO R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO STRECH STREET AND PROCEED TO MASON STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300029(2206Y42207J510054633)ROUTE 23
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK:

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 AND PROCEED TO R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO STRECH STREET AND PROCEED TO MASON STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300030(2206Y41205GJ10054634)ROUTE 24
FROM MELMOTH TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R34 PROCEED WANDERERS STREET TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0212(2206Y421004R10049024)ROUTE 1:
MELMOTH TO BABANANGO
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, turn right to R66 left into R68 to Babanango Taxi rank, return along the same route.
- 7.2.1.2. Melmoth (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0221(2100DG2100DG00049025)ROUTE 2:
MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutlen Street to Empangeni A Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.3. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0223(2100DG21005H10049026)ROUTE 3:
MELMOTH TO ESHOWE
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.4. Melmoth (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0225(2100DG2100LA10049027)ROUTE 4:
MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi , turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.5. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0229(2100DG21005H10049028)ROUTE 5:
MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON:
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.6. Melmoth (Origin), NQUTU (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0233(2100DG2100NE10049029)ROUTE 6
MELMOTH TO NQUTHU
From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.7. Melmoth (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0235(2100DG21004R10049030)ROUTE 7:
MELMOTH TO DURBAN
7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and

turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.

RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET

7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off. continue and turn left to R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Argyle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi Rank.

7.2.1.8. Melmoth (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0238(2100DG2209QU10049032)ROUTE 8: MELMOTH TO MANDENI

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.

7.2.1.9. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4669(2206Y42206Y400053017)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0030000(2206Y42206Y400054618)ROUTE 9: MELMOTH TO BOYI BOYI

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66/34 TURN RIGHT TO D779 KWA BOYI BOYI DIRECT AND RETURN.

7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0030001(2206Y42206Y400054619)ROUTE 10 MELMOTH TO DUBENI

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED TO FONTAIN CAFÉ TURN TO ROAD D395 AND TURN LEFT TO D255 TO DUBENI AREA DIRECT AND RETURN.

7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0030003(2206Y42206Y400054620)ROUTE 11 MELMOTH TO EBOMVINI

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D779 TO EMBOMVINI DIRECT AND RETURN.

7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0030004(2206Y42206Y400054621)ROUTE 12 MELMOTH TO EKUTHULENI.

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TO FONTEIN CAFÉ TURN TO R395 AND PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN

- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0030005(2206Y42100DG00054622)ROUTE 13
MELMOTH TO ST MARY'S HOSPITAL / KWAMAGGWAZA MISSION
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0030006(2206Y42206Y400054623)ROUTE 14
MELMOTH TO EMKHANDLWINI/ DEBE RESERVE
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED VIA NDUNDULU STORE TURN LEFT TO P534 AND PROCEED EMKHANDLINI /DEBE RESERVE VIA UPPER NSELENI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0030007(2206Y42206Y400054624)ROUTE 15
MELMOTH TO IMFULE MISSION
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO R66, R34 AND PROCEED TO IMFULE MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0030008(2206Y42206Y400054625)ROUTE 16
MELMOTH TO MAKHASANENI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO D477 TO MAKHASANENI /HLABATHINI DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0030009(2206Y42206Y400054626)ROUTE 17
MELMOTH TO NJOMELWANA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300020(2206Y42206Y400054627)ROUTE 18
MELMOTH TO NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TURN TO R66/R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI STORES DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300021(2206Y42206Y400054628)ROUTE 19
MELMOTH TO NKWENKWE MISSION / OHAWULE RESERVE
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P534 VIA NDABAZENSANGU AND TURN RIGHT TO D1577 AND PROCEED ST PAUL'S - NKWENKWE MISSION /OHAWULE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300022(2206Y42206Y400054629)ROUTE 20
MELMOTH TO BHONKOLO NOMPONJWANA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/ P34 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300024(2206Y422076I10054630)ROUTE 21
MELMOTH TO NONGOMA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300026(2206Y42207EP10054631)ROUTE 22:
FROM MELMOTH TO NKANDLA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R54 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300027(2206Y42207J510054632)ROUTE

23

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK:

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 AND PROCEED TO R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO STRECH STREET AND PROCEED TO MASON STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300029(2206Y42207J510054633)ROUTE 23
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK:

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 AND PROCEED TO R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO STRECH STREET AND PROCEED TO MASON STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300030(2206Y41205GJ10054634)ROUTE 24
FROM MELMOTH TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R34 PROCEED WANDERERS STREET TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300031(2206Y42206Y400054635)ROUTE 25
MELMOTH TO YANGUYE

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D131 PROCEED TO YANGUYE RESERVE, NTOMBOYI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 1) AOKNKZN011024 2) CM MSHENGU 5112240602084
33
4) LKNKZN0119583 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) 22 SOMERSET ROAD, RICHMOND CRESCENT, KZN,
3201 GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB0000739(22069M22069M00052175)ROUTE 6
RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)
INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left at Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop street Left into West Street, into College Road, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road to Corner Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB000005051(22068T22068T00136928)ROUTE 7
FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO
INBOUND:

From(Origin): Grange Terminus-off White
Turnbull(KPR0160)

To(Destination): City Terminal-Taxi Service
(KPC0003)

ROUTE: White, Turnbull, Bakewell, Sikhumbuso Ngwenya (Slangspruit), Unnamed Road (Nanazane area), Corbett, Jordaan, Unnamed (Mpumelelo area), Route 9C Reggie Hadwbe (Richmond) Foxhill, return Reggie Hadebe (Richmond), Alexandra, College, West, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Retief, Pietermaritz, Boshoff, Church, Old Market

OUTBOUND:

From(Origin): City Terminal-Bus Taxi Service
(KPC0003)

To(Destination): Grange Terminus-off White Turnbull
(KPR0160)

ROUTE: Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), West, College, Alexandra, Reggie Hadebe (Richmond), Foxhill, return Reggie Hadebe (Richmond), Route 9C, Unnamed Roads (France Area) Route 9C Route

7return Route 9C, Unnamde Road(Mpumelelo Area)SikhumbuzoNgwenya(Slangspruit, Bakewell, Turnbull White

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

A: White, Turnbull, Bakewell, Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Slangspruit), Unnamed Road (Nanazane Area), Corbett, Jordaan, Unnamed Roads(Mpumelelo Area, Route 9C, Route 7 return Route 9C, Unnamed Roads(FranceArea), Route 9C Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Foxhill, return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond) Alexandra, Alan paton (Durban), Langelibalele(Longmarket)Retief, Pietermaritz, Boshoff, Church, Old Market.

OUTBOUND:

A: Chief Albert luthuli(Commercial), Alan Paton (Durban)Alexandra, Reggie Hadebe(Richmond), Foxhill, return Reggie Hadebe (Richmond), Route 9C, Unnamed Roads(France Area)Route 9C, Route 7, returnRoute 9C, Unnamed Roads(Mpumelelo Area), Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Slangspruit)Bakewell, Turnbull, White

RESTRICTIONS

NONE.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE & WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.

- 7.1.1.3. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB0000737(22069M22069M00052173)ROUTE 4.

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR,S WALK)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbel Dr, left into Neville Road, right into Nienaber Road, left into Neville Road, left into Gardens Road, right into Beverley Road, right into Laffan Road, left into Neville Road, right into Mayor,s Walk, into Berg Street, right into Retief Street, right into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshof, right into Church Street, left into Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 7.1.1.4. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB0000738(22069M22069M00052174)ROUTE 5

SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Slangspruit Terminus at Mathunga Road, into Slangspruit Road, into Bakewell Road, left into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School, return to Turnbull Road Road, right into Bakewell Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road, right into Edendale, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road, into Slangspruit Road, left into Bakewell, into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School return to Turnbull Road, into Bakewell into Slangspruit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.

- 7.1.1.5. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB000881(22069M22068T00049293)ROUTE 2:

GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:

Inbound route:

From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, into White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left to Ritief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.

- 7.1.1.6. Napierville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB000882(22068O22068T00049294)ROUTE 3:

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD):

Inbound route:

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 7.1.1.7. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00880(22069M22068T00049291)ROUTE 1:

GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PMB

Inbound route:

From Grange terminus off White and Turnbull Road into White Road, right into Jordan Road, right into Corbett, left into Jeffries Road, left into White Road, right into Trelawney Road, left into Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into West Street, into College, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road, right into Trelawney Road, right into White Road to Grange Terminus.

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000005050(22068T22068T00136927)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011024 2) CM MSHENGU 5112240602084
34
4) LKNKZN0122547 Transfer of OL
6) | 3) 22 SOMERSET ROAD, RICHMOND CRESCENT, KZN,
3201 GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013) |
|---|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000005050(22068T22068T00136927)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00880(22069M22068T00049291)ROUTE 1:

GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PMB

Inbound route:

From Grange terminus off White and Turnbull Road into White Road, right into Jordan Road, right into Corbett, left into Jeffries Road, left into White Road, right into Trelawney Road, left into Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into West Street, into College, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road, right into Trelawney Road, right into White Road to Grange Terminus.

- 7.1.1.3. Napierville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB00882(22068O22068T00049294)ROUTE 3:

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD):

Inbound route:

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 7.1.1.4. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB00881(22069M22068T00049293)ROUTE 2:

GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:

Inbound route:

From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, into White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.

- 7.1.1.5. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB0000738(22069M22069M00052174)ROUTE 5

SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Slangspruit Terminus at Mathunga Road, into Slangspruit Road, into Bakewell Road, left into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School, return to Turnbull Road, right into Bakewell Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road, right into Edendale, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road, into Slangspruit Road, left into Bakewell, into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School return to Turnbull Road, into Bakewell into Slangspruit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB000005051(22068T22068T00136928)ROUTE 7

FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO

INBOUND:

From(Origin): Grange Terminus-off White

Turnbull(KPR0160)

To(Destination): City Terminal-Taxi Service
(KPC0003)

ROUTE: White,Turnbull,Bakewell,Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya (Slangspruit),Unnamed Road (Nanazane area),Corbett,Jordaan,Unnamed(Mpumelelo area),Route 9CReggie Hadwbe(Richmond)Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Alexandra,College,West, Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Boshoff,Church,Old Market

OUTBOUND:

From(Origin): City Terminal-Bus Taxi Service
(KPC0003)

To(Destination):Grange Terminus-off White Turnbull
(KPR0160)

ROOUE: Chief Albert Luthuli(Commercial),Jabu Ndlovu(Loop),West,College,Alexandra,Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Route9C,Unnamed Roads(France Area)Route9C Route 7return Route 9C,Unnamde Road(Mpumelelo Area)SikhumbuzoNgwenya(Slangspruit, Bakewell,Turnbull White

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

A: White,Turnbull,Bakewell,Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Slangspruit),Unnamed Road (Nanazane Area),Corbett,Jordaan,Unnamed Roads(Mpumelelo Area,Route 9C,Route 7 return Route 9C,Unnamed Roads(FranceArea),Route 9C Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond) Alexandra,Alan paton (Durban),Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Boshoff,Church,Old Market.

OUTBOUND:

A: Chief Albert luthuli(Commercial),Alan Paton (Durban)Alexandra,Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe (Richmond),Route 9C,Unnamed Roads(France Area)Route 9C,Route 7,returnRoute 9C,Unnamed Roads(Mpumelelo Area),Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Slangspruit)Bakewell,Turnbull,White

RESTRICTIONS

NONE.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE &WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.

- 7.1.1.7. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB0000737(22069M22069M00052173)ROUTE 4.

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR,S WALK)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road,left into Roy Campbell Dr,left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbel Dr,left into Neville Road,right into Nienaber Road,left into Neville Road,left into Gardens Road,right into Beverley Road,right into Laffan Road,left into Neville Road, right into Mayor,s Walk, into Berg Street,right into Retief Street,right into Pietermaritz Street,left into Boshof,right into Church Street,left into Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road,right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road,right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 7.1.1.8. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB0000739(22069M22069M00052175)ROUTE 6

RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road,into Alexandra Road,left into College Road,into West Street,right into Longmarket Street,left at Retief Street,left into Church Street,left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road,right into Loop street Left into West Street,into College Road,right into Alexandra Road,into Richmond Road to Corner Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.

- 1) AOKNKZN011025 2) CM MSHENGU 5112240602084
24
4) LKNKZN0119585 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) 22 SOMERSET ROAD, RICHMOND CRESCENT, KZN,
3201 GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB000880(22069M22068T00049291)ROUTE 1:

GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PMB

Inbound route:

From Grange terminus off White and Turnbull Road into White Road, right into Jordan Road, right into Corbett, left into Jeffries Road, left into White Road, right into Trelawney Road, left into Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into West Street, into College, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road, right into Trelawney Road, right into White Road to Grange Terminus.

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB000005051(22068T22068T00136928)ROUTE 7

FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO

INBOUND:

From(Origin): Grange Terminus-off White
Turnbull(KPR0160)

To(Destination): City Terminal-Taxi Service
(KPC0003)

ROUTE: White,Turnbull,Bakewell,Sikhumbuso Ngwenya (Slangspuit),Unnamed Road (Nanazane area),Corbett,Jordaan,Unnamed(Mpumelelo area),Route 9C Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Alexandra,College,West, Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Boshoff,Church,Old Market

OUTBOUND:

From(Origin: City Terminal-Bus Taxi Service
(KPC0003)

To(Destination):Grange Terminus-off White Turnbull
(KPR0160)

ROUTE: Chief Albert Luthuli(Commercial),Jabu Ndlovu(Loop),West,College,Alexandra,Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Route9C,Unnamed Roads(France Area)Route9C Route 7return Route 9C,Unnamde Road(Mpumelelo Area)SikhumbusoNgwenya(Slangspuit, Bakewell,Turnbull White

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

A: White,Turnbull,Bakewell,Sikhumbuso Ngwenya(Sikhumbuso Ngwenya(Slangspuit),Unnamed Road (Nanazane Area),Corbett,Jordaan,Unnamed Roads(Mpumelelo Area,Route 9C,Route 7 return Route 9C,Unnamed Roads(FranceArea),Route 9C Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond) Alexandra,Alan paton (Durban),Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Boshoff,Church,Old Market.

OUTBOUND:

A: Chief Albert luthuli(Commercial),Alan Paton (Durban)Alexandra,Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe (Richmond),Route 9C,Unnamed Roads(France Area)Route 9C,Route 7,returnRoute 9C,Unnamed Roads(Mpumelelo Area),Sikhumbuso Ngwenya(Slangspuit)Bakewell,Turnbull,White

RESTRICTIONS

NONE.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE &WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.

- 7.1.1.3. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB0000737(22069M22069M00052173)ROUTE 4.

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR,S WALK)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road,left into Roy Campbell Dr,left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbell Dr,left into Neville Road,right into Nienaber Road,left into Neville Road,left into Gardens Road,right into Beverley Road,right into Laffan Road,left into Neville Road, right into Mayor,s Walk, into Berg Street,right into Retief Street,right into Pietermaritz Street,left into Boshof,right into Church Street,left into Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 7.1.1.4. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0000738(22069M22069M00052174)ROUTE 5

SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Slangspruit Terminus at Mathunga Road, into Slangspruit Road, into Bakewell Road, left into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School, return to Turnbull Road, right into Bakewell Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road, right into Edendale, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road, into Slangspruit Road, left into Bakewell, into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School return to Turnbull Road, into Bakewell into Slangspruit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.

- 7.1.1.5. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0000739(22069M22069M00052175)ROUTE 6

RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left at Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop street Left into West Street, into College Road, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road to Corner Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB000005050(22068T22068T00136927)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.7. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00881(22069M22068T00049293)ROUTE 2:

GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:

Inbound route:

From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, into White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentritch Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Ritief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentritch Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.

- 7.1.1.8. Napierville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00882(22068O22068T00049294)ROUTE 3:

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD):

Inbound route:

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 1) AOKNKZN011025 2) CM MSHENGU 5112240602084
25
4) LKNKZN0119584 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) 22 SOMERSET ROAD, RICHMOND CRESCENT, KZN,
3201 GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00880(22069M22068T00049291)ROUTE 1:

GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PMB

Inbound route:

From Grange terminus off White and Turnbull Road into White Road, right into Jordan Road, right into Corbett, left into Jeffries Road, left into White Road, right into Trelawney Road, left into Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into West Street, into College, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road, right into Trelawney Road, right into White Road to Grange Terminus.

- 7.1.1.2. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00881(22069M22068T00049293)ROUTE 2:

GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:

Inbound route:

From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, into White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Ritief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.

- 7.1.1.3. Napierville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00882(22068O22068T00049294)ROUTE 3:

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD):

Inbound route:

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 7.1.1.4. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000739(22069M22069M00052175)ROUTE 6

RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left at Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop street Left into West Street, into College Road, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road to Corner Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.

- 7.1.1.5. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000737(22069M22069M00052173)ROUTE 4.

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR,S WALK)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbel Dr, left into Neville Road, right into Nienaber Road, left into Neville Road, left into Gardens Road, right into Beverley Road, right into Laffan Road, left into Neville Road, right into Mayor,s Walk, into Berg Street, right into Retief Street, right into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshof, right into Church Street, left into Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000005050(22068T22068T00136927)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000005051(22068T22068T00136928)ROUTE 7

FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO

INBOUND:

From(Origin): Grange Terminus-off White
Turnbull(KPR0160)

To(Destination): City Terminal-Taxi Service
(KPC0003)

ROUTE: White,Turnbull,Bakewell,Sikhumbuso Ngwenya (Slangspruit),Unnamed Road (Nanazane area),Corbett,Jordaan,Unnamed(Mpumelelo area),Route 9C Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Alexandra,College,West, Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Boshoff,Church,Old Market

OUTBOUND:

From(Origin): City Terminal-Bus Taxi Service
(KPC0003)

To(Destination):Grange Terminus-off White Turnbull
(KPR0160)

ROUTE: Chief Albert Luthuli(Commercial),Jabu Ndlovu(Loop),West,College,Alexandra,Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Route9C,Unnamed Roads(France Area)Route9C Route 7return Route 9C,Unnamde Road(Mpumelelo Area)SikhumbuzoNgwenya(Slangspruit, Bakewell,Turnbull White

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

A: White,Turnbull,Bakewell,Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Slangspruit),Unnamed Road (Nanazane Area),Corbett,Jordaan,Unnamed Roads(Mpumelelo Area,Route 9C,Route 7 return Route 9C,Unnamed Roads(France Area),Route 9C Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond) Alexandra,Alan paton (Durban),Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Boshoff,Church,Old Market.

OUTBOUND:

A: Chief Albert luthuli(Commercial),Alan Paton (Durban)Alexandra,Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Foxhill,return Reggie

Hadebe (Richmond), Route 9C, Unnamed Roads (France Area) Route 9C, Route 7, return Route 9C, Unnamed Roads (Mpumelelo Area), Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya (Slangspuit) Bakewell, Turnbull, White

RESTRICTIONS

NONE.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE & WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.

7.1.1.8. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMPMB0000738(22069M22069M00052174)ROUTE 5

SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Slangspuit Terminus at Mathunga Road, into Slangspuit Road, into Bakewell Road, left into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School, return to Turnbull Road, right into Bakewell Road, right into Slangspuit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road, right into Edendale, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road, into Slangspuit Road, left into Bakewell, into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School return to Turnbull Road, into Bakewell into Slangspuit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.

1) AOKNKZN011025 2) CM MSHENGU 5112240602084
26

4) LKNKZN0119586 Transfer of OL

6)

3) 22 SOMERSET ROAD, RICHMOND CRESCENT, KZN,
3201 GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMPMB000005051(22068T22068T00136928)ROUTE 7

FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO

INBOUND:

From(Origin): Grange Terminus-off White

Turnbull(KPR0160)

To(Destination): City Terminal-Taxi Service

(KPC0003)

ROUTE: White, Turnbull, Bakewell, Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya (Slangspuit), Unnamed Road (Nanazane area), Corbett, Jordaan, Unnamed (Mpumelelo area), Route 9C Reggie Hadebe (Richmond) Foxhill, return Reggie Hadebe (Richmond), Alexandra, College, West, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Retief, Pietermaritz, Boshoff, Church, Old Market

OUTBOUND:

From(Origin): City Terminal-Bus Taxi Service

(KPC0003)

To(Destination): Grange Terminus-off White Turnbull

(KPR0160)

ROUTE: Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), West, College, Alexandra, Reggie Hadebe (Richmond), Foxhill, return Reggie Hadebe (Richmond), Route 9C, Unnamed Roads (France Area) Route 9C Route 7 return Route 9C, Unnamed Road (Mpumelelo Area) Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya (Slangspuit, Bakewell, Turnbull White

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

A: White, Turnbull, Bakewell, Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya (Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya (Slangspuit), Unnamed Road (Nanazane Area), Corbett, Jordaan, Unnamed Roads (Mpumelelo Area, Route 9C, Route 7 return Route 9C, Unnamed Roads (France Area), Route 9C Reggie Hadebe (Richmond) Foxhill, return Reggie Hadebe (Richmond) Alexandra, Alan paton (Durban), Langalibalele (Longmarket) Retief, Pietermaritz, Boshoff, Church, Old Market.

OUTBOUND:

A: Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial), Alan Paton (Durban) Alexandra, Reggie Hadebe (Richmond), Foxhill, return Reggie Hadebe (Richmond), Route 9C, Unnamed Roads (France Area) Route 9C, Route 7, return Route 9C, Unnamed Roads (Mpumelelo Area), Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya (Slangspuit) Bakewell, Turnbull, White

RESTRICTIONS

NONE.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE & WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION
NONE.

- 7.1.1.2. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB0000737(22069M22069M00052173)ROUTE 4.

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR,S WALK)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Neville Road, right into Nienaber Road, left into Neville Road, left into Gardens Road, right into Beverley Road, right into Laffan Road, left into Neville Road, right into Mayor, s Walk, into Berg Street, right into Retief Street, right into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshof, right into Church Street, left into Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 7.1.1.3. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB0000739(22069M22069M00052175)ROUTE 6

RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left at Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop street Left into West Street, into College Road, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road to Corner Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.

- 7.1.1.4. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB0000738(22069M22069M00052174)ROUTE 5

SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Slangspruit Terminus at Mathunga Road, into Slangspruit Road, into Bakewell Road, left into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School, return to Turnbull Road Road, right into Bakewell Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road, right into Edendale, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road, into Slangspruit Road, left into Bakewell, into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School return to Turnbull Road, into Bakewell into Slangspruit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.

- 7.1.1.5. Napierville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB00882(22068O22068T00049294)ROUTE 3:

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD):

Inbound route:

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB000005050(22068T22068T00136927)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.7. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00881(22069M22068T00049293)ROUTE 2:

GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:

Inbound route:

From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, into White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentritch Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Ritief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentritch Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.

- 7.1.1.8. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00880(22069M22068T00049291)ROUTE 1:

GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PMB

Inbound route:

From Grange terminus off White and Turnbull Road into White Road, right into Jordan Road, right into Corbett, left into Jeffries Road, left into White Road, right into Trelawney Road, left into Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Cemmerical Road, right into Loop Street, left into West Street, into College, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road, right into Trelawney Road, right into White Road to Grange Terminus.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011027 2) M KHANYILE 4001017506084
83 | 3) P.O. BOX 1027, EMPANGENI, KWAZULU-NATAL,
3880 A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0111161 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1

From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.

7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2

From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers

7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3

From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers

7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4

From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers

7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5

From approved A-Rank into R34 into NII Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.

7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000733(2207XJ11008Z10052062)ROUTE 6

From approved A-Rank into R34 into N11 into R23 Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank No.2, Johannesburg direct and return with passengers

- 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8
From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000722(2207XJ2207WV300052056)ROUTE 1
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3

From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers

- 7.2.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nil Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8
From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
- 7.2.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers

- 1) AOKNKZN011029 2) TC SITHOLE 5303030664083
07
4) LKNKZN0113281 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 629, KWADABEKA, PINETOWN, 3612
CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZBRCDNB006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN
From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN
From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN
From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A
(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE 11.B
DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006093(2206LS2206P900050254)ROUTE 12B
DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN
University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3) left into Off-Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. Leading to the Westville Prison . From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.

No Picking up or setting down of passengers at Pavilion Shopping Centre or along Spine Road

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROUTE 12

THAT ROUTE 12 BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO THOSE MEMBERS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR IT AS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD ON 20/11/2003 LIMITED TO 20 VEHICLES ONLY

- 7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNBDBN00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B
KK Hostel to Pinetown
From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road

turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B
KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111)KK to Westmead / Bakery
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B
Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return
From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK

(New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B
Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return

From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.

4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A
Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A
Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B
Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B
Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B
Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B
KK Hostel to Durban

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue

turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN011029 2) NA KHUMALO 5510210355080
28

4) LKNKZN0120396 Transfer of OL
6)

3) BB1130 SECTION, UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031 UMLAZI
NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

- 1) AOKNKZN011029 2) DIT MIYA 7705145577083
36
4) LKNKZN0124081 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) 2492 THANDA ROAD, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4091
CATO-CREST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Cato Crest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Cato Crest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002050(2206KW2206KW00053664)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Cato Crest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002052(2206KW21004R00053666)ROUTE 1 CATO CREST TO DURBAN INBOUND (FORWARD)

From approved Taxi rank in Cato Crest (Grammar Road),right into Crompton Road into Molver Road,left into Cato Manor,into Owen Avenue,into Bidstone Road,right into Jan Smuts Highway (M13),into Berea Road North,into Old Dutch Road,right into Market Road,right into Leopold Street,right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning left into Warwick Avenue / Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank and return as follows.

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From warwick Avenue / Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank right into Alice Street right into Market Road,right into Canongate Road,into the Western Freeway (N3) into Berea Road South,left into Jan Smuts Highway (M13) left into Bidstone Road,into Owen Avenue,into Cato Manor Road,right into Molver Road,left into Crompton Road,left into Grammar Road and proceed to the Taxi rank on Grammar Road.

1) AOKNKZN011029 2) SJ MIYA 7412105603088

81

4) LKNKZN0123432 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 6835, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 4037
NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1166(21004R21004R00050116)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M21), UNTIL REACHING DESTINATION TAXI RANK /TAXI STOP
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.1.1.2. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000858(2206LA21004R00049135)ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN

From Newlands West/Westridge(Newlands West)to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into Newlands West Drive right into Inanda Road (M21)and along any of the following routes:

i.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road,right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue,into Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

ii.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19)OR along Inanda Road,into Sea Cow Road,right into North Coast Road,into Umgeni Road,Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street,and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street OR proceed along Field street, left into Queen Street,right into Russel Street,right into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

7.1.1.3. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000950(2206LA21004R00049136)RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:

iii.From Rank No.69 Alice Street,right into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,into Canongate Road,into the N3,into the N2,left into the M19 off ramp,left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West route to Newlands/Westridge.

ALTERNATIVE

iv.From the Taxi Stop on Field Street.along Field Street,left into Leopold Street,into Canongate Road, into the N3 into the N2,left into the M19 off ramp left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands west Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.

1.4. ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

OR

1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST WESTRIDGE.

ALTERNATIVELY

1.5.FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP

OR

1.5.1.INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

7.1.1.4. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000958(2206LA21004R00049137)ROUTE 2

1.From Newlands west (Castlehill area)/Milarina Drive,via Newlands West Park rehabilitation Centre(Khulula Housing Project),into Briardale Drive,along Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,into N3,into Berea Road North,into old Dutch Road,into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

7.1.1.5. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001005(2206LA21004R00049138)ROUTE 3.

From Newlands West "B5",into Castlehill Drive,left into Hilldale Drive,right into Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,along into the N3,along the N3 into Berea North,into Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street,and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

1) AOKNKZN011029 2) L RAJCOOMAR 8802130152086
83

3) 8 PARADISE DRIVE, ORIENT HEIGHTS,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 COPSVILLE
ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0123190 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB00306(22068T22068T00053118)COPESVILLE ALLANDALE

TAXI ASSOCIATION

HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS)

ROUTE 1

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Triumph, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church
TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin) Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Via: Old Market, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old Greytown, Khan, Manuel, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville
TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Plymouth, Allandale, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church
TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Via: Old Market, Longmarket, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old, Greytown, Allandale, Plymouth, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville

TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KP0150)

- 7.1.1.2. Copesville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB00313(2202KO22068T00053119)
ROUTE 2 COPSVILLE TO CITY SQUARE

From Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan Road, old Greytown, Greytown Road, into church, to City Square.

Return as above.

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB00316(22068T22068T00053120)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011029 2) L MKHIZE 5703100507080
86

4) LKNKZN0112902 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 2011, POMEROY, POMEROY, 3020
POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dundee (Origin), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4944(21004P21004P00053079)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY4343(2001BC11008Z10053076)APPROVED ROUTES
POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION

POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 1

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy follow R33 to Helpmekaar, Follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, From Wilson St turn left into Victoria Street (R68), From Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), From Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621, follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, From Dannhauser follow R621 to N11 turn right onto N11 follow N11 to Newcastle, from Newcastle turn left onto R34 (Memel), follow R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Comelia (R103), follow R103 to Villers, From Villers turn right onto N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off-ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, From End Street off-ramp onto Anderson Street, From Anderson Street to Nugget Street, From Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), from Commissioner Street turn right into Rissik Street (M9), From Rissik Street (M9) turn right into DeVillers Street, from DeVillers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank return.

POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 2

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street turn left into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), from Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621 follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, from Dannhauser follow R621 to N11, turn right N11, follow N11 to Newcastle Bypass, From Newcastle Bypass follow N11 to Volksrus (Laingsnek Street), From Laingsnek Street turn left into Joubert Street, From Joubert Street turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), From Dan Pienaar Street turn right onto R23 follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), from Botha Street turn left into Lombaard Street, from Lombaard Street turn left into Krog Street, from Krog Street exit Standerton on R23 follow R23 Pas Greylingstad, follow R23 Pass Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, At Heidelberg turn right onto N3 Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, from End Street off ramp onto Anderson Street, from Anderson Street turn right into Nugget Street, from Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (P24), From Commissioner Street (R24) turn right into Rissik Street (M9), from Rissik Street (M9) turn right into De Villers Street, from De Villers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street - Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4544(2001BC2001BC00053078)ROUTE 2
POMEROY TO TUGELA FERRY:

From Pomeroy Taxi (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank off- load & load and return.

7.1.1.4. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY45448(2001BC2207BP10053084)ROUTE 3

POMEROY TO DUNDEE

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street (R68) turn right into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street (R68) turn left into taxi rank off local and load and return.

1) AOKNKZN011030 2) TS SOKHELA 7105215322082
00

3) PICK 'N PAY CENTRAL, CHURCH STREET,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 PATA TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0150665 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB000300051(22068T22068T00132132)ROUTE 3. WATERCAN
INBOUND

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminaus/S1 (KPE0153)
To (Destination):Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)

ROUTE: Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan) –Politique Road
(KPE0162), return Politique,Mount Patridge,Route 13,MR7,
Moses Mabhida (Edendale),Langalibalele(Longmarket),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)
To (Destination):Pata taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale),MR7,Route
13, Mount Patridge,Politique

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

INBOUND

A:Politique, S1, Y957, Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan)-
Politique Road (KPE 0162), return Politique,Mount Patridge,
Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Langalibalele
(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND

A:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi station,West,Loop,Moses
Mabhida (Edendale)MR7 Route 13,Mount Patridge,Politique

B:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West,Burger,Moses
Mabhida(Edendale) Route13,Mount Partridge,Politique

C:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Prince Alfred,
Campsdrift,Moses Mabhida (Edendale),MR7,Route 13,Mount
Patridge,Politique

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

None

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB000300052(22068T22068T00132134)ROUTE 4 VUBAMASI

INBOUND

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153)
To (Destination):Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)

ROUTE:

Politique, S1, Y911, Y912, Y910, Y906, S1, Politique,
Mount Patridge, route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)
To (Destination):Pata taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale),MR7 Route 13,Mount Patridge,Politique

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

INBOUND

A:Politique,S1,Y957,Politique,Mount Patridge,Route 13 MR7,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

A:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Loop,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),MR7Route 13,Mout Partridge,Politique

B:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),MR7,Route 13,Mount Partridge,Politique

C:Pietermaritz,west Street Bus/Taxi Station,west Station,West,Prince Alfred,Campdrift,Moses Mmabhida (Edendale),MR7,Route 13 MountPartridge,Politique

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

None

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00003005003(22068T22068T00132135)ROUTE 5 BONGUDUNGA
INBOUND

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153)

To (Destination):Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)

ROUTE:

Politique, S1H2 to Reservoir, return H2, Politique, Mount Patridge,Route 13,MR7,Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Langalibalele (Longmarket),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter(KPC0018)

To (Destination):Pata Taxi Terminus/S (KPE0153)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale),MR7,Route 13, Mount Patridge,Politique

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A:Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale),MR7,Route13 Mount Patridge,Politique

B:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi station,West,Burger,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),MR7,Route13,Mount Partridge,Politique

C:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Prince Alfred, Campsdrift,Moses Mabhida (Edendale),MR7,Route 13,Mount Partridge, Politique

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

None

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000300(22068T22068T00052496)ROUTE 1. FLATS

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)
To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)

ROUTE:

Politique, S1, S18, S108, return S18, S1, Politique, Mount
Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)
To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S (KPE0153)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale) MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING

OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

RESTRICTION:

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

By Azalea Taxi Association

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000302(22068T22068T00052500)ROUTE 2. MALUKAZI

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)
To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)

ROUTE:

Politique, V680, V686, return V686, V680 (to Bridge), Return V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)
To (Destination): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),MR7,Route13, Mount Patridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge)Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1,Politique

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND

A.Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Loop,Moses Mabhida(Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge)Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique

B.Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Moses Mabhida(Edendale), MR7, Route13, Mount Patridge, Politique, V680 (to bridge)Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique

C.Pietermaritz,West Street/Taxi station,West,Prince Alfred,Campsdrift,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),MR7,Route 13,Mount Partridge,Politique,V680 (to Bridge), returnV680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1 Return H1, Politique

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

By Dambuza Taxi Association

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003000050(22068T22068T00132131)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011030 2) ML ZONDO 6811105727089
45

4) LKNKZN0121233 Replacement of Vehicle

6)

3) P O BOX 1554, PONGOLA, KWAZULU NATAL, 3170
IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4463(2100HB2100HB00052398)

10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return

- 7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4466(2100HB11008Z10052399)11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilers Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return
- 7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return
- 7.1.1.5. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA
From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return
- 7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID
From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE
From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4458(2100HB22076110052393)5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4469(2100HB2100HB00052400)CHARTER SERVICE FROM AUTHORISED TAXI RANK IN IKHWEZI TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011030 2) SW KHANYILE 7411195340080
52 | 3) PO BOX 11399, DORPSPRUIT,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3206 DAMBUZA TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0130438 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002000(22069C22068T00055652)2. MACHIBISA

INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchey (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

RESCRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief Pietermaritz,

Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002004(22068T22068T00055655)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1.DAMBUZA

INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A. Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B. Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church

C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011030 2) SR HLELA 6306145281080
92 | 3) P O BOX 1548, VRYHEID, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3100
VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019948 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0

CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.

7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCOMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwadini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

1) AOKNKZN011031 2) AMM MBANJWA 6308265652082
19

3) 748 NAZARETH DRIVE, PINJETOWN, KWAZULU
NATAL, 3610 PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION(LINKRD)

4) LKNKZN0142459 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service****7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2700(2206RK21004R00049630)APPROVED ROUTES****PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION****ROUTE 1**

1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows:

1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rosburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN02700(21004R21004R00049631)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011031 2) DE NKOSI 6512185533088
39 | 3) P O BOX 621, OSIZWENI, KWAZULU NATAL, 2940
OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114925 Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00000120(2202BQ2202BQ00189240)Route 31
UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE

From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminas Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle

- 7.1.1.2. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00000121(2202BQ2207BP10189241)Route 32
NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return

- 7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00000122(2202BQ2206LS10189243)Route 33
NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00000124(2202BQ2207GY10189245)Route 34
NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU

From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.5. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00000127(2202BQ2207J810189248)Route 37 NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return

- 7.1.1.6. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00000125(2202BQ2207XJ10189246)Route 35
NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.

- 7.1.1.7. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00000126(2202BQ22076I10189247)Route 36
NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.8. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0042(2100F62100F500047412)Route 20
From Jakalaspan, Enyonini Church along MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into

Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return

- 7.1.1.9. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0041(2100F62100F500047411)Route 21
From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0040(2100F62100F500047410)Route 22
From Dlangalala Shopping Centre, Inverness Farm, onto OSIZ9 Street, turn left into OD38 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0038(2202BS2100F600047408)Route 24
From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0037(2100F62100F500047407)Route 26
From Kabane School, Blaaubosch onto P209, left into P296, left MR483, left into N11, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0036(2100F62100F500047406)Route 27
From Manzana School onto OSIZ5, left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0035(2100F52100F500047405)Route 28
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0034(2100F52100F500047404)Route 29
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, right into Sutherland Street, right into Kirkland Street, onto Hathorn Street, left Panorama Drive, left Boundry Road (Lennoxton), right into Link Street, into Hospital Street, left into Sutherland Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0033(2100F52100F500047403)Route 30
From Newcastle Taxi Rank Terminus Street, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left Oak Street (Arbor Park), left Albert Wessels, right Hardwick, left Allen, left Kirkland to Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0022(2100F62100F500047392)Route 4
From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0021(2100F62100F500047391)Route 5
From Enhlokweni School OA1 Street, turn left into OA23 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020(2100F62100F500047390)Route 6
From Khuzani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ7 Street, turn right into OSIZ8 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0019(2100F62100F500047389)Route 7
From Khizani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ5 Street, turn right into AO75 Street, turn right into OSIZ3 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0018(2100F62100F500047388)Route 8
From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni OSIZ8 Street, turn left OC1 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0017(2100F62100F500047387)Route 25
From Goodhope Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right

into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return

- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0016(2100F62100F500047386)Route 9
From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni along OSIZ8 Street, into OSIZ10 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, onto OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into N11 Street, turn left into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0060(2202BS2100F500047420)Route 13
From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0061(2202BS2100F500047421)Route 12
From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0015(2100F62100F500047385)Route 14
From Ramlaan Store, Mafahlawana Village along P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0070(2100F62100F500047452)Route 3
From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0062(2202BS2100F500047422)Route 11
From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right OE1 Street, left OSIZ5 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into voortrekker street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0063(2202BS2202BQ00047423)Route 10
From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0064(2100F62100F500047424)Route 1
From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0044(2202BS2100F500047413)Route 2
From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0043(2100F62100F500047414)Route 19
From Dicks Farm in Osizweni along MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0048(2202BS2100F600047418)Route 15
From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route 23
From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0045(2100F62100F500047415)Route 18
From Umndozo Village MR483, turn left into N11 Road right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0046(2202BS2100F500047416)Route 17

From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return

- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0047(2100F62100F500047417)Route 16
From Grootgeluk School, turn left onto P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return

1) AOKNKZN011031 2) MI NDLOZI 6501105214085
40

4) LKNKZN0124074 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

3) P O BOX 621, OSIZWENI, KWAZULU NATAL, 2940
OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0047(2100F62100F500047417)Route 16
From Grootgeluk School, turn left onto P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0048(2202BS2100F600047418)Route 15
From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.3. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0046(2202BS2100F500047416)Route 17
From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.4. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route 23
From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
- 7.1.1.5. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0043(2100F62100F500047414)Route 19
From Dicks Farm in Osizweni along MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.6. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0045(2100F62100F500047415)Route 18
From Umndozo Village MR483, turn left into N11 Road right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.7. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0063(2202BS2202BQ00047423)Route 10
From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.8. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0064(2100F62100F500047424)Route 1
From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0070(2100F62100F500047452)Route 3
From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0060(2202BS2100F500047420)Route 13
From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0061(2202BS2100F500047421)Route 12
From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street

Taxi Rank Newcastle and return

- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0062(2202BS2100F500047422)Route 11
From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right OE1 Street, left OSIZ5 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into voortrekker street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0016(2100F62100F500047386)Route 9
From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni along OSIZ8 Street, into OSIZ10 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, onto OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into N11 Street, turn left into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0015(2100F62100F500047385)Route 14
From Ramlaan Store, Mafahlwana Village along P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0018(2100F62100F500047388)Route 8
From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni OSIZ8 Street, turn left OC1 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0017(2100F62100F500047387)Route 25
From Goodhope Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020(2100F62100F500047390)Route 6
From Khuzani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ7 Street, turn right into OSIZ8 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0019(2100F62100F500047389)Route 7
From Khizani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ5 Street, turn right into AO75 Street, turn right into OSIZ3 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0022(2100F62100F500047392)Route 4
From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0021(2100F62100F500047391)Route 5
From Enhlokweni School OA1 Street, turn left into OA23 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0034(2100F52100F500047404)Route 29
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, right into Sutherland Street, right into Kirkland Street, onto Hathorn Street, left Panorama Drive, left Boundry Road (Lennoxton), right into Link Street, into Hospital Street, left into Sutherland Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0033(2100F52100F500047403)Route 30
From Newcastle Taxi Rank Terminus Street, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left Oak Street (Arbor Park), left Albert Wessels, right Hardwick, left Allen, left Kirkland to Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0036(2100F62100F500047406)Route 27
From Manzana School onto OSIZ5, left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0035(2100F52100F500047405)Route 28
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right

Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0038(2202BS2100F600047408)Route 24
From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0037(2100F62100F500047407)Route 26
From Kabane School, Blaaubosch onto P209, left into P296, left MR483, left into N11, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0041(2100F62100F500047411)Route 21
From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0040(2100F62100F500047410)Route 22
From Dlangalala Shopping Centre, Inverness Farm, onto OSIZ9 Street, turn left into OD38 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000126(2202BQ22076I10189247)Route 36
NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000127(2202BQ2207J810189248)Route 37 NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0044(2202BS2100F500047413)Route 2
From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0042(2100F62100F500047412)Route 20
From Jakalaspan, Enyonini Church along MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000124(2202BQ2207GY10189245)Route 34
NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU

From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000125(2202BQ2207XJ10189246)Route 35
NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000121(2202BQ2207BP10189241)Route 32
NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000122(2202BQ2206LS10189243)Route 33
NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000120(2202BQ2202BQ00189240)Route 31

UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE

From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle

1) AOKNKZN011031 2) PA ZWANE 6608180463089
43

4) LKNKZN0110044 Transfer of OL

6)

3) PO BOX 76158, MARBLE BAY, KZN, 4035 LINDELANI
TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000345(2206MK21004R00049178) APPROVED ROUTES
LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1

LINDELANI TO DURBAN

1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487. along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE
ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

ALTERNATE ROUTE:

1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2,

left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000353(2206MK2206RK00049180)LINDELANI TO PINETOWN
FORWARD ROUTE 3

2.1

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19,, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.

2.2

ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0413(2206MK21004R00049182)ROUTE 1
LINDELANI TO DURBAN
FORWARD ROUTE A

FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.2

From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).

NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

ALTERNATE ROUTE:

1.4. FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowaLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

1.5

FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

1.6

FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000451(2206MK21004R00049185)N.B.
ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.

FORWARD ROUTE 1A

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0452(21004R2206MK00049186)RETURN ROUTE (1.4)

7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI

From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 above in reverse direction.

7.2 ALTERNATIVELY

Inanda Road (M21), left into Briadale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. WARWICK (Warwick) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000455(239J992206MK00049187)RETURN ROUTE (1.6)

7.3

From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000607(21004R21004R00049189)CONDITIONS:
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD(M21), UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANKS.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO LINDELANI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING LINDELANI.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE PERMITTED :

7.1. ON ROUTE 2 (LINDELANI TO PINETOWN AND

RETURN) BETWEEN INGCEBO DRIVE AND SHEPSTONE ROAD OR ALEXANDRA ROAD, EITHER WAY.

7.2. ON ROUTE 3 (LINDELANI TO PHOENIX) BETWEEN NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PHOENIX TAXI RANK, EITHER WAY.

7.3. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN KWAMASHU ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO SETTING DOWN WITHIN KWAMASHU ON RETURN JOURNEY OF ROUTE 4.

7.4. ON ROUTE 5 (LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK) BETWEEN MALANDELA ROAD AND THE UMHLANGA TAXI RANK).

7.5. ON ROUTE 6 BETWEEN LINDELANI AND ISOPINGO TAXI RANK.

8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

- 7.1.1.8. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000612(2206MK2206M100049191)FORWARD ROUTE

1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000615(2206MK2206SA00049192)FORWARD ROUTE

3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK

From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000632(2206MK2206MK00049195)RETURN ROUTE (1.5)

7.4. From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road (R102), into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (21), along Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway and continue as per the return routes in 7.1 or 7.3 above.

- 1) AOKNKZN011032 2) NM MASONDO 5510065263082
10

- 4) LKNKZN0129925 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

- 3) 123 MDAKANE STREET, THOKOZA, THOKOZA, 1426
VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0
CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.

- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETERSBURG
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into
and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011032 2) SB NTULI 6405260612085
27 | 3) PO BOX 61, LOSKOP, KZN, 333
AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0121273 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY1213(2202EN2202EN00053926)17. Tatane to Estcourt
From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along
the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join
Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up
passengers at Moeright, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japthar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight
to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY1209(2202EN2202EN00053925)16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt
From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli,
Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter
Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading,
loading and return along the same route.
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at
Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japthar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba
- 7.1.1.3. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1220(2001A12202EN10053929)20.
Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt
From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road
A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 –
Nkomakazini via Bloese D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalala Store,
Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkuhle High School, Bata Co go to Kwa
Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Mayisela Bottle Store go to P10 to
Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.

From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank, Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia
Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafter Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join
P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School
to Amangwe Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.4. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY1227(2202EN2202EN00053931)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy

the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1222(2202EN2202EN00053930)21. Myangweni to Estcourt
From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni, Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1207(2202EN2202EN00053924)15. Nyezane to Estcourt
From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter, Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1205(2202EN2202EN00053923)14. Ngodini to Estcourt
From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)
- 7.1.1.8. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1203(2202EN2202EN00053922)13. Makekeni to Estcourt
From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1201(2202EN2202EN00053921)12. Mandabeni to Estcourt
From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1159(2202EN2202EN00053920)11. Madolobheni to Estcourt
From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1140(2202EN2202EN00053919)10. KwaVala to Estcourt
From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1024(2202EN2202EN00053917)8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt
From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass

Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1008(2202EN2202EN00053915)7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt
From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1081(2202EN2202EN00053909)AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION
1. Loskop to Emmaus
From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0936(2202EN2202EN00053913)5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt
From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatazela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morlegh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1058(2001A12202EN10053912)4. Drycott to Estcourt
From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatazela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers.
From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passenegr at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)
- 7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1054(2001A12202ER10053911)3. Loskop to Bergville
From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there,
From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)
- 7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt NU (Imbabazane Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0957(2001A12202EF00053914)6. Loskop to Winterton
From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1121(2001A12202EN10053918)9. Rosedale to Estcourt
From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1218(2001A12202EN10053928)19. Loskop To Drakensburg Sun
From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.

- 7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1215(2001A12202EN10053927)18.
 Loskop to Estcourt
 From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdtshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tenisin Moonilieg turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011032 2) NL KHANYILE 8710120694084
30 | 3) PO BOX 190, NQUTHU, KZN, 3135 NQUTHU
DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC. |
| 4) LKNKZN018425 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCEMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00
 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCEMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3
 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN011033 2) TJ MBELE 7909105673086 19

- 4) LKNKZN0115586 Transfer of OL 6)

- 3) PO BOX 1678, ESCOURT, KZN, 3310
AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1215(2001A12202EN10053927)18. Loskop to Estcourt

From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdtshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tenisin Moonliegh turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1085(2001A12202DH10053910)2. Loskop to Ladysmith

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers

- 7.1.1.3. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1054(2001A12202ER10053911)3. Loskop to Bergville

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there, From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)

- 7.1.1.4. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1058(2001A12202EN10053912)4.
Drycott to Estcourt
From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatazela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers.
From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)
- 7.1.1.5. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt NU (Imbabazane Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0957(2001A12202EF00053914)6. Loskop to Winterton
From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0936(2202EN2202EN00053913)5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt
From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatazela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morlegh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1081(2202EN2202EN00053909)AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION
1. Loskop to Emmaus
From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers
- 7.1.1.8. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1140(2202EN2202EN00053919)10. KwaVala to Estcourt
From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1159(2202EN2202EN00053920)11. Madolobheni to Estcourt
From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1201(2202EN2202EN00053921)12. Mandebeni to Estcourt
From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1203(2202EN2202EN00053922)13. Makekeni to Estcourt
From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1205(2202EN2202EN00053923)14. Ngodini to Estcourt
From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1207(2202EN2202EN00053924)15. Nyezane to Estcourt
From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer, Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1008(2202EN2202EN00053915)7. Nkomkazini to Estcourt
From Nkomkazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1015(2202EN2202EN00053916)8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt
From Mngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphiri, Buthelezi Garage, Mngani and off load at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tesion, Merly join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1024(2202EN2202EN00053917)8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt
From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1232(2202EN2202EN00053932)CHARTER SERVICE
From Amangwe Taxi Rank to points within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.
- 7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1121(2001A12202EN10053918)9. Rosedale to Estcourt
From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1213(2202EN2202EN00053926)17. Tatane to Estcourt
From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moeright, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1227(2202EN2202EN00053931)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1222(2202EN2202EN00053930)21. Myangweni to Estcourt
From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni, Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1220(2001A12202EN10053929)20. Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt
From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomakazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomakazini via Bloese D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkuhle High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Store go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.

From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank, Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1218(2001A12202EN10053928)19. Loskop To Drakensburg Sun
From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.
- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1209(2202EN2202EN00053925)16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt
From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route.
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba

- 1) AOKNKZN011047 2) BO MBHELE 6905045689084
20
4) LKNKZN0122638 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) UNIT 5, PATA LOCATION, PIETERMARITZBURG,
3200 PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMB0000300052(22068T22068T00132134)ROUTE 4 VUBAMASI

INBOUND

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153)
To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)

ROUTE:

Politique, S1, Y911, Y912, Y910, Y906, S1, Politique,
Mount Patridge, route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Langalibalele (Longmarket) Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)
To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7 Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

INBOUND

A: Politique, S1, Y957, Politique, Mount Patridge, Route 13 MR7, Moses
Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket) Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses
Mabhida (Edendale), MR7 Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses
Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique

C: Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, west Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Moses Mmabhida
(Edendale), MR7, Route 13 Mount Patridge, Politique

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

None

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB00003005003(22068T22068T00132135)ROUTE 5 BONGUDUNGA

INBOUND

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153)
To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)

ROUTE:

Politique, S1H2 to Reservoir, return H2, Politique, Mount Patridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida
(Edendale) Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)
To (Destination): Pata Taxi Terminus/S (KPE0153)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13 Mount Patridge, Politique

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount
Patridge, Politique

C:Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

None

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003000050(22068T22068T00132131)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003000051(22068T22068T00132132)ROUTE 3. WATERCAN INBOUND

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminaus/S1 (KPE0153)
To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)

ROUTE: Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan) –Politique Road (KPE0162), return Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)
To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

INBOUND

A:Politique, S1, Y957, Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan)-
Politique Road (KPE 0162), return Politique,Mount Partridge,
Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Langalibalele
(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND

A:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi station,West,Loop,Moses
Mabhida (Edendale)MR7 Route 13,Mount Partridge,Politique

B:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West,Burger,Moses
Mabhida(Edendale) Route13,Mount Partridge,Politique

C:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Prince Alfred,
Campsdrift,Moses Mabhida (Edendale),MR7,Route 13,Mount
Partridge,Politique

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

None

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0000300(22068T22068T00052496)ROUTE 1. FLATS

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)
To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)

ROUTE:

Politique, S1, S18, S108, return S18, S1, Politique, Mount
Partridge,Route 13,MR7,Moses Mabhida (Edendale),Langalibalele (Longmarket),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)
To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S (KPE0153)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale)MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge,Politique

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING

OUTBOUND

A:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/TaxiStation,West,Loop.Moses Mabhida(Edendale),MR7,Route13,Mount
Partridge,Politique

B:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Moses Mabhida(Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount
Partridge,Politique

C:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West,Prince Alfred,Campsdrift,Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route13,
Mount Partridge,Politique

RESTRICTION:

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

By Azalea Taxi Association

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000302(22068T22068T00052500)ROUTE 2. MALUKAZI

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)
To (Destination): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)

ROUTE:

Politique, V680, V686, return V686, V680 (to Bridge), Return V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique, Mount Patridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)
To (Destination): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, Politique

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique

B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique, V680 (to bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique

C. Pietermaritz, West Street/Taxi station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge), return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1 Return H1, Politique

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

By Dambuza Taxi Association

1) AOKNKN011048 2) LA MHLONGO 8303035904085
75

4) LKNKN0123664 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 43113, INANDA, DURBAN, 4310
MAPHEPHETHE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB0000200(2206LS2206LS00053624)ROUTE 1

MAPHEPHETHENI TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank in Maphephetheni (Mbeje Store) on D1504 left into P718, right turn into P100, right turn into M27/P93, left turn into MR93/M25 (KwaMashu Highway), into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldier Way Road and proceed into Soldier Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into soldiers Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25), turn right into N2, left into N3 East Bound, left into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB000020046(2206LS2206LS00055484)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.3. Maphephetha (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0020045(2206OM2206OA00055483)6. MAPHEPHETHENI TO INANDA
From approved Taxi Rank in Inanda Taxi Rank (Emshebeni) into M27/P93, left into P100 left into P718 right into D1504 and proceed into Maphephetheni Taxi Rank (Mbeje Store)
 - 7.1.1.4. Maphephetha (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0020044(2206OM2206RK00055482)5. MAPHEPHETHENI TO PINETOWN
From approved Taxi Rank in Maphephetheni (Mbeje Store) on D1504, right into P718, right turn into (P259) into fischer road, right into M33/Inanda Road, left into Old Main Road in Hillcrest (drop-off and pick-up) left into M13, left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road and proceed into Anderson Road Taxi Rank.
 - 7.1.1.5. Maphephetha (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0020043(2206OM2206LS00055481)4. ODADENI TO DURBAN
From approved Taxi Rank in Odadeni Road (A3798) right into P718 right into P100 right into M27/P23, left into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed in Soldiers Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2 left into N3 East Bound left into Old Dutch into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.
 - 7.1.1.6. Vutha (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN003002041(2206PM2206LS00055480)VUTHA TO DURBAN
From approved Taxi Rank in Kwavutha Store along Vutha Road (A3796) left turn into P718 right into P100 left into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers way Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2 left into N3 East Bound into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank
 - 7.1.1.7. Maphephetha (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN003002040(2206OM2206LS00055478)OPHISWENI TO DURBAN
From approved taxi Rank in Ophisweni on Umyeka Road (A3802) left into D1504 left into P718 right into P100 right into M27/P93 left into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway), into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2, left into N3 East Bound left into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers way Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN011048 2) BM HOUSTON 6510065084081
81
- 4) LKNKZN0125119 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 2388, MARRIANNRIDGE, PINETOWN, 3610
MARIANNRIDGE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marianridge (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN402(2206R02206LS00048687)Route 3 - STANDARD CONDITIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which exclude Bus Stops.

2. On inbound trip, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N3, until reaching the Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.

3. On the return trip to Marianridge, no passengers may be set down until reaching Milky Way.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up and setting down of passengers on such routes is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere

7.1.1.2. Marianridge (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro NU (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN401(2206R021004S00047925)Route 2
MARRIANRIDGE TO PINETOWN

From Marianridge Taxi Rank along Milky Way, turn left into M1 to Richmond Road into Old Main Road, turn right to Anderson Road, turn left into Stansfield Lane, then stop at Stanfield Taxi Rank and off load passengers and return as follows:- From the Taxi Rank turn right to Anderson Road, on the first set of robots, turn left into Old Main Road, proceed to join Richmond Road, turn right into Milky Way, along Neptune drive to Central Drive, and proceed to Marianridge Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. Marianridge (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN400(2206R021004R00047923)Route 1
MARRIANRIDGE TAXI RANK TO DURBAN

From Marianridge Taxi Rank down Milky Way, turn left into M1, continue to Richmond Road right into N3, Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way and drop off passengers at Soldiers Way Taxi Rank and return as follows:- Pick up from Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, go down Soldiers Way, turn right into Pine Street, carry on until you join N3 Freeway facing westerly direction on N3, proceed until you reach Marianhill/Richmond road offramp, turn left into and along Richmond Road, pass N.P.A, turn right into Milky Way and proceed straight to Neptune Drive, Marianridge, to Central Drive Marianridge New Township and proceed to Taxi Rank.

1(a)ALTERNATE ROUTE TO DURBAN

From Marianridge Taxi Rank along Milky Way, left into M1, proceed to Richmond Road, left into Westmead Industrial Area, along Kyalami Road, Hillclimb Road, Trafford Road, left into Richmond Road, right into Anderson Road, left into Stansfield Lane and proceed to Old Main Road to Cowies Hill, M13, proceed to R613 pass Westville Centre, to 45th Cutting, to Sherwood then join N3 and follow the normal route (as in 1) to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank and return substantially along the same route.

1) AOKNKZN011051 2) TG SITHOLE 5305090752088
94

4) LKNKZN0131781 Transfer of OL
6)

3) L884 UMLAZI T/SHIP, PO UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031
UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank
OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

1) AOKNKZN011053 2) AF SIBISI 7405010736084
55

4) LKNKZN0119745 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 37, DALTON, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3233
DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00456(2100H321004R10049465)DALTON – TONGAAT
ROUTE 4

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Dalton Rank No.1 (KPX0051)

Via: P581, P156, MR25 (P2-2)

TO (Destination): Tongaat

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM : Tongaat

Via: (P2-2), MR25, P181

TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB529(2100H32100H300049470)
NJENGABANTU – DALTON
ROUTE 10

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Njengabantu

Via: P278, P158, P156

TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

OUTBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

Via: P156, P158, P278

TO (Destination): Njengabantu (KPX0080)

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00247(2100H32202C710049463)
DALTON – GREYTOWN JOHANNESBURG
ROUTE 2

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg

Via: P342, P159, MR6, (Greytown- P12, P294, N3)

TO (Destination): Greytown and Johannesburg

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg

Via: (N3, P294, P12 – Greytown) MR6, P159, P342

TO (Destination): Dalton (KPX0051)

7.1.1.4. PIETERMARITZ (Pietermaritzburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00240(23800Y2100H300049462)DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

DALTON – PIETERMARITZBURG
ROUTE 1

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Dalton – Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

Via: P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, Greytown, Church, Old Market, Longmarket

TO (Destination): Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park Rank No. 4 (KPC0083)

OUTBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park No.4 (KPC0083)

Via: Longmarket, East, Church, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503

TOP (Destination): Dalton Rank No.4 (KPX0051)

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00453(2100H321004R10049464)DALTON – DURBAN
ROUTE 3

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

Via: P503, P63, P424, MR6, Greytown, Ohrtmann, N3

TO (Destination): Durban

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM : Durban

Via: N3, Ohrtmann, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P63, P503

TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

1) AOKNKZN011053 2) G NGCOBO 5404155746083
87

3) P O BOX 229, DONNYBROOK, BULWER,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3237 BULWER & DONNYBROOK
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0115865 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00510(22068T22068T00051151)Route 8

Donnybrook to Creighton

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Donnybrook

Route - Passing: MR23,MR8,P246

To (Destination): Creighton

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Underberg

Route - Passing: P246, MR8,P89,MR23

To (Destination): Bulwer

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0517(22068T22069U10051152)Route 9

Centecow Mission to Ixopo

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Centecow Mission

Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23

To (Destination): Ixopo

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Ixopo

Route - Passing: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349

To (Destination): Centowow Mission

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0526(22068T22068T00051153)CHARTER SERVICE
From Bulwer Taxi Association to point within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0534(22068T22068T00051154)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00440(22068T2100H300051144)Route 1

Bulwer to Pietermaritzburg

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Bulwer

ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street

To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)

Route -Passing: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7

To (Destination): Bulwer

7.1.1.6. Centenary Park (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0447(2206SC2100H310051146)Route 3

Centecow Mission to Pietermaritzburg

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Centecow Mission

Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Road,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street,Pietermaritz Street,Havelock Street

To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)

Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349)

To (Destination): Centecow Mission

7.1.1.7. Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0458(2206L021004R00051147)Route 4

Bulwer to Durban

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Bulwer

Route - Passing: D782, MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road,

Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3

To (Destination): Durban

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Durban

Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23, D782

To (Destination): Bulwer

Restrictions:

In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.

7.1.1.8. Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB05000(2206L022068T10051148)Route 5

Bulwer to Hlanganani

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Bulwer

ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419, D1208, return P419, D1208,

To (Destination): Hlanganani

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Hlanganani

Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220, return D1220, MR7, MR23

To (Destination): Bulwer

7.1.1.9. Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0503(2206L022069U10051149)Route 6
Bulwer to Ixopo

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Bulwer

Route - Passing: MR7, MR23

To (Destination): Ixopo

OUTBOUND; - RETURN

From (Origin): Ixopo

Route - Passing: MR23, MR7

To (Destination): Bulwer

- 7.1.1.1 Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) - KZNBRCBMB0507(2206L02202B910051150)Route 7

Bulwer to Underberg

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Bulwer
Route - Passing: MR7, P126
To (Destination): Underberg

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Underberg
Route - Passing: P126, MR7
To (Destination): Bulwer

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN016066 2) G BLOSE 7912235335089
4 | 3) J 1253, UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4031
REUNION TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113455 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002275(2209WC2209WC00049804)Route 5.
REUNION HOSTEL TO PROSPECTON :

From Reunion Hostel on Old South Coast Road to its junction with R102/ Prospecton Road, across the Freeway on R102 to its junction with the Avenue East, left The Avenue East to its junction with Joyner Road, Joyner Road to its junction with R102, right Prospecton Road, return to the Rank along R102, Old South Coast Road.

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002270(2209WC2209WC00049800)ROUTE1
REUNION RAILWAY RANK TO ISIPINGO:

From Rank opposite the Railway Station on M35 (Old South Coast Road) south to Isipingo on M35, right Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue to the Isipingo Rank and return, right into Church Lane, left Old Main Road, becoming Old South Coast Road to rank at Reunion Station

- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002271(2209WC2209WC00049801)ROUTE 2.
REUNION HOSTEL RANK (UMLAZI GLEBE) TO ISIPINGO:

From Reunion Hostel Taxi Rank on M35, along M358 south to Alexandra Avenue Taxi Rank, and return, right into Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, left Old Main Road becoming Old South Coast Road to Rank at Reunion Hostel Rank (Umlazi Glebe, Reunion).

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002273(2209WC2202J200049802)ROUTE 3.
REUNION HOSTEL OR RAILWAY RANK TO MOBENI:

From Reunion Railway Rank, Old South Coast Road right R102 (South Coast Road), left Grimsby Road, left Leicester Road to its junction with Pendlebury Road, right Pendlebury Road, right Crowe Road and turn around at Clairwood Hospital Gate left Pendlebury Road and return to the starting point along Grimsby Road and the forward journey in

reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002274(2209WC2209WC00049803)ROUTE 4.
RAILWAY STATION RANK TO PROSPECTON :

From Station Taxi Rank on Old Coast Road, south to its junction with R102 left into R102/ Prospecton Road, across the Freeway on R102 to its junction with the Avenue East to its junction with Joyner Road, right Joyner Road, right to its junction with R102, right Prospecton Road, return to the Rank along R102, Old South Coast Road.

- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002276(2209WC2209WC00049805)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN016066 2) G BLOSE 7912235335089
5

4) LKNKZN0113454 Transfer of OL
6)

3) J 1253, UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4031
REUNION TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002270(2209WC2209WC00049800)ROUTE1
REUNION RAILWAY RANK TO ISIPINGO:

From Rank opposite the Railway Station on M35 (Old South Coast Road) south to Isipingo on M35, right Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue to the Isipingo Rank and return, right into Church Lane, left Old Main Road, becoming Old South Coast Road to rank at Reunion Station

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002274(2209WC2209WC00049803)ROUTE 4.
RAILWAY STATION RANK TO PROSPECTON :

From Station Taxi Rank on Old Coast Road, south to its junction with R102 left into R102/ Prospecton Road, across the Freeway on R102 to its junction with the Avenue East to its junction with Joyner Road, right Joyner Road, right to its junction with R102, right Prospecton Road, return to the Rank along R102, Old South Coast Road.

- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002275(2209WC2209WC00049804)Route 5.
REUNION HOSTEL TO PROSPECTON :

From Reunion Hostel on Old South Coast Road to its junction with R102left R102/ Prospecton Road, across the Freeway on R102 to its junction with the Avenue East, left The Avenue East to its junction with Joyner Road, Joyner Road to its junction with R102, right Prospecton Road, return to the Rank along R102, Old South Coast Road.

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002276(2209WC2209WC00049805)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002271(2209WC2209WC00049801)ROUTE 2.
REUNION HOSTEL RANK (UMLAZI GLEBE) TO ISIPINGO:

From Reunion Hostel Taxi Rank on M35, along M358 south to Alexandra Avenue Taxi Rank, and return, right into Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, left Old Main Road becoming Old South Coast Road to Rank at Reunion Hostel Rank (Umlazi Glebe, Reunion).

- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002273(2209WC2202J200049802)ROUTE 3.

REUNION HOSTEL OR RAILWAY RANK TO MOBENI:

From Reunion Railway Rank, Old South Coast Road right R102 (South Coast Road), left Grimsby Road, left Leicester Road to its junction with Pendlebury Road, right Pendlebury Road, right Crowe Road and turn around at Clairwood Hospital Gate left Pendlebury Road and return to the starting point along Grimsby Road and the forward journey in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN016238 2) NB KHUMALO 5303030456084

7

4) LKNKZN018462 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Maswazini (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY263(2203AU21001900047649)Route 21 - MASWAZINI TO BERGVILLE

Maswazini Taxi Rank straight with P1359, turn right to P340, left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route

7.1.1.2. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY239(2202F72202F700047766)Route 25 - MAZIZINI to BERGVILLE

From Taxi Rank proceed straight with P304 and turn right into D1264 and return to P304. Turn right into P288 to Ntshukanghlale school, then turn right into P340, then left into Kingsway and turn right into Tatham Road, turn left into Bergville Taxi Rank and return using the same route.

1) AOKNKZN017975 2) VA MTETWA 6503015454082

6

4) LKNKZN0117165 Additional Authority

6)

3) P O BOX 85, PAULPIETERSBURG,
PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180 ZAMOKUHLA TAXI
ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18.PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33,

Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.3. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.4. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP011200005(2207J821004R10179031)A.A.ROUTE 19

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE

From Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, proceed and pass Vryheid turn left to R69 and turn right R34 and proceed to pass Melmoth straight until Road R66 pass Eshowe, Gingindlovu and turn right to Dokodweni Toll Plaza to join N2 straight to Mvoti Toll Plaza till off ramp to Ballito and turn left and turn right to join M4Ruth First Highway to Durban then turn right to Argyle Road then turn left Umngeni Road R102 straight to Durban Station to drop and pick return from Asborne Street turn right to First Avenue Till Stanford Hill Street and turn right to join Argyle Road until Paulpietersburg

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18.PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.2.1.2. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018002 2) SE THELA 6307135403080
9
4) LKNKZN0117235 Additional Authority
6) | 3) P O BOX 344, PAULPIETERSBURG, KWA ZULU
NATAL, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION
(PAULPIETERS)
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013) |
|--|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
 KZNBRCOMP011200005(2207J821004R10179031)A.A.ROUTE 19

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE

From Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, proceed and pass Vryheid turn left to R69 and turn right R34 and proceed to pass Melmoth straight until Road R66 pass Eshowe, Gingindlovu and turn right to Dokodweni Toll Plaza to join N2 straight to Mvoti Toll Plaza till off ramp to Ballito and turn left and turn right to join M4 Ruth First Highway to Durban then turn right to Argyle Road then turn left Umngeni Road R102 straight to Durban Station to drop and pick return from Asborne Street turn right to First Avenue Till Stanford Hill Street and turn right to join Argyle Road until Paulpietersburg

- 7.1.1.2. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCOMP0100004(2207J81205GJ10179045)A.A.ROUTE 20

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG - ALTERNATIVE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street and straight to Luneburg Road, turn left to R543 Road straight to Wakkerstroom and pass, straight and pass Volksrust to Dekok Street straight and turn right to R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh Street R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh street R23 and pass Balfour, straight pass Heidelberg straight to N3 and pass Vooslorus straight to M2 straight to Johannesburg turn left to Joe Slovo Drive and join Sternt Street and turn left to Mind Street, turn left to Beit Street and join Bok Street, turn right to twist Street and turn left to Wolmarans Street then turn left to Kuns Museum Street, turn right straight to Wonderous Taxi Rank drop and pick and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6.
 VRYHEID
 From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.
- 7.1.1.4. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCOMP00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.

- 7.1.1.5. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.

From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert

- 7.1.1.6. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.7. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.8. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.9. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lujowwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrand Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lunenburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

20

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.

FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.

FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.2 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18. PAULPIETTERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18. PAULPIETTERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.2.1.2. Dumbé (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbé (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.

- 7.2.1.3. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.

From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert

- 7.2.1.4. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.5. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.6. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.7. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.8. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lujojwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.9. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrands Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Lunenburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
20

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004)
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6. VRYHEID

From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

1) AOKNKZN018096 2) TE NKOSI 5412125790081
1

3) P O BOX 344, PAULPIETERSBURG, KWA ZULU
NATAL, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION
(PAULPIETERS)

4) LKNKZN0117228 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lunenburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.2. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
20

7.1.1.3. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

7.1.1.4. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.5. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.6. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.7. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Lujojwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.8. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrands Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.9. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Dumble Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street

Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbé (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbé (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.
From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert
- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300307(2207J82207J800055222)ROUTE 00
CHARTER SERVICE
From Zamokuhle (Paul) Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.
- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0100004(2207J81205GJ10179045)A.A.ROUTE 20

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG - ALTERNATIVE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street and straight to Luneburg Road, turn left to R543 Road straight to Wakkerstroom and pass, straight and pass Volksrust to Dekok Street straight and turn right to R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh Street R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh Street R23 and pass Balfour, straight pass Heidelberg straight to N3 and pass Vooslorus straight to M2 straight to Johannesburg turn left to Joe Slovo Drive and join Stemert Street and turn left to Mind Street, turn left to Beit Street and join Bok Street, turn right to Twist Street and turn left to Wolmarans Street then turn left to Kuns Museum Street, turn right straight to Wonderous Taxi Rank drop and pick and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP011200005(2207J821004R10179031)A.A.ROUTE 19

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE

From Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, proceed and pass Vryheid turn left to R69 and turn right R34 and proceed to pass Melmoth straight until Road R66 pass Eshowe, Gingindlovu and turn right to Dokodweni Toll Plaza to join N2 straight to Mvoti Toll Plaza till off ramp to Ballito and turn left and turn right to join M4 Ruth First Highway to Durban then turn right to Argyle Road then turn left Umngeni Road R102 straight to Durban Station to drop and pick return from Osborne Street turn right to First Avenue Till Stanford Hill Street and turn right to join Argyle Road until Paulpietersburg
- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6.
VRYHEID
From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.
- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004)
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18.PAULPIETTERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.2 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM
PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.2 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM
PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.

7.2.1.2. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.

From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert

7.2.1.3. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.4. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.5. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.6. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.7. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lujojwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.8. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrands Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.9. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

20

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6.

VRYHEID

From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00300307(2207J82207J800055222)ROUTE 00
CHARTER SERVICE
From Zamokuhle (Paul) Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

-
- 1) AOKNKZN018151 2) NM ZONDI 6205040897083 3) P O BOX 451, WARTBURG, WARTBURG, 3233
3 DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN019647 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg NU (Wartburg Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000068(2100M92202KP00049473)WARTBURG- NEW HANOVER
ROUTE 6

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Wartburg Rank No. 1 MR25 (KPX0054)

Via: P154, MR5

TO (Destination): New Hanover Rank – MR6 (KPX00050)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM : New Hanover Rank –MR6 – MR25 (KPX0054)

Via: MR6, P154

TO (Destination): Wartburg Rank No.1- MR25 (KPX0054)

- 7.1.1.2. PIETERMARITZ (Pietermaritzburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPB00240(23800Y2100H300049462)DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

DALTON – PIETERMARITZBURG
ROUTE 1

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Dalton – Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

Via: P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, Greytown, Church, Old Market,
Longmarket

TO (Destination): Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park Rank No. 4
(KPC0083)

OUTBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park No.4
(KPC0083)

Via: Longmarket, East, Church, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503

TOP (Destination): Dalton Rank No.4 (KPX0051)

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMPB00456(2100H321004R10049465)DALTON –
TONGAAT
ROUTE 4

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Dalton Rank No.1 (KPX0051)

Via: P581, P156, MR25 (P2-2)

TO (Destination): Tongaat

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM : Tongaat

Via: (P2-2), MR25, P181

TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00453(2100H321004R10049464)DALTON – DURBAN
ROUTE 3

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

Via: P503, P63, P424, MR6, Greytown, Ohrtmann, N3

TO (Destination): Durban

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM : Durban

Via: N3, Ohrtmann, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P63, P503

TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00247(2100H32202C710049463)
DALTON – GREYTOWN JOHANNESBURG
ROUTE 2

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg

Via: P342, P159, MR6, (Greytown- P12, P294, N3)

TO (Destination): Greytown and Johannesburg

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg

Via: (N3, P294, P12 – Greytown) MR6, P159, P342

TO (Destination): Dalton (KPX0051)

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00519(2100H32100H300049469)
NEW HANOVER- DALTON
ROUTE 9

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : New Hanover Rank- MR6 (KPX0050)

Via: MR6, P156

TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No.1 (KPX0050)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0050)

Via: P156, MR6

TO (Destination): New Hanover rank- Mr6 (KPX0050)

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB529(2100H32100H300049470)
NJENGABANTU – DALTON
ROUTE 10

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Njengabantu

Via: P278, P158, P156

TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

OUTBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

Via: P156, P158, P278

TO (Destination): Njengabantu (KPX0080)

- 1) AOKNKZN018260 2) MBD MBATHA 8001145964086 3) PO BOX 1851, NONGOMA, KZN, 3950 NONGOMA
4 TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0142917 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004522(2207611205GJ10151381)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE
MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH
T JUNCTION TAK LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED
STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T
JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESTMENT POINT (NO
PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO
HEILDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT
BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND
TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD
PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE
CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN
RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION,
LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE , NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING
NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.

7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004536(2207611205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE
MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T
JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED
STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T
JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO
HEILDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR , NO PICK UPS) ON
PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEILDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY , DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEILDELBURG
IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT
BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE
APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON
THE WAY BACK)

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008023(22076122076100050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers

on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Waveres Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1

NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.2.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2. FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3. FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018260 2) EO SIYAYA 6812265251084
6 | 3) P. O. BOX 1851, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3950
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114018 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP008024(22076|22076|00050374)ROUTE 0

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP000004536(2207611205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR , NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY , DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEILDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK)

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP000004522(2207611205GJ10151381)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH T JUNCTION TAK LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESTMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEILDELBERG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBERG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE , NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00808(22076111008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.

FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up/pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00807(22076|22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.

FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N /A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N /A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)
N /A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N /A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a

result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N/A

7.2.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008024(22076I22076I00050374)ROUTE 0

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.2.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood River T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at

Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N /A

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)
N /A

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N /A

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018261 2) GB NYEMBE 6603095410085 | 3) P.O. BOX 908, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3965 |
| 4 | NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019488 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N /A

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004536(22076I1205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEIDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON

THE WAY BACK)

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)
N /A7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N /A7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008010(22076I22076I00050366)ROUTE 9.
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to

Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area, into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10.
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadhana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008012(22076I22076I00050368)ROUTE 11.
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N /A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood River T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and

proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.

FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.

FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.

FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000004522(22076I1205GJ10151381)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH T JUNCTION TAK LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESTMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEILDELBERG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBERG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE , NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.2.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008010(22076I22076I00050366)ROUTE 9.
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlabanyathi Area , into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10.
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008012(22076I22076I00050368)ROUTE 11.
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N /A

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008014(22076I2206VA10050370)
N /A

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N /A

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N /A

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma

until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018263 2) Z NKWANYANA 6706185254089
5

4) LKNKZN0116973 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O. Box 433, Paulpietersburg, Vryheid, 3180
ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18. PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiter Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to

Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.2. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004)
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.4. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP011200005(2207J821004R10179031)A.A.ROUTE 19

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE

From Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, proceed and pass Vryheid turn left to R69 and turn right R34 and proceed to pass Melmoth straight until Road R66 pass Eshowe, Gingindlovu and turn right to Dokodweni Toll Plaza to join N2 straight to Mvoti Toll Plaza till off ramp to Ballito and turn left and turn right to join M4Ruth First Highway to Durban then turn right to Argyle Road then turn left Umngeni Road R102 straight to Durban Station to drop and pick return from Osborne Street turn right to First Avenue Till Stanford Hill Street and turn right to join Argyle Road until Paulpietersburg

7.1.1.5. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0100004(2207J81205GJ10179045)A.A.ROUTE 20

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG - ALTERNATIVE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street and straight to Luneburg Road, turn left to R543 Road straight to Wakkerstroom and pass, straight and pass Volksrust to Dekok Street straight and turn right to R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh Street R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh street R23 and pass Balfour, straight pass Heidelberg straight to N3 and pass Vooslorus straight to M2 straight to Johannesburg turn left to Joe Slovo Drive and join Stermer Street and turn left to Mind Street, turn left to Beit Street and join Bok Street, turn right to twist Street and turn left to Wolmarans Street then turn left to Kuns Museum Street, turn right straight to Wonderous Taxi Rank drop and pick and return.

7.1.1.6. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM
PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.2.1.2. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP4490(2100GN11008210053002)18.PAULPIETTERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiter Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.2.1.3. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018437 2) QM ZULU 5601135519080 3) P.O. BOX 908, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3965
8 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN019403 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004522(2207611205GJ10151381)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE
MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH
T JUNCTION TAK LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED
STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T
JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESTMENT POINT (NO
PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO
HEILDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT
BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND
TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD
PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE
CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN
RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION,
LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE , NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING
NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.
- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008021(2207612207SN10050372)
N/A
- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004536(2207611205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE
MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T
JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED
STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T
JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO
HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR , NO PICK UPS) ON
PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY , DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEIDELBURG
IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT
BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE
APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON
THE WAY BACK)
- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008024(22076122076100050374)ROUTE 0
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF
PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00809(22076122076100050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn
left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area
(drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to
Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to
Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left
into P703 to Matheri Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi
approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00808(22076111008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVEROUTENO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood River T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008010(22076I22076I00050366)ROUTE 9.
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlabanyathi Area, into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008012(22076I22076I00050368)ROUTE 11.
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10.
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)
N/A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N /A

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N /A

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.2.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T- junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008010(22076I22076I00050366)ROUTE 9.
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to

Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlabanyathi Area, into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10.
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008012(22076I22076I00050368)ROUTE 11.
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N /A

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)
N /A

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N /A

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N /A

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.

3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy

the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP008024(22076I22076I00050374)ROUTE 0

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

1) AOKNKZN018517 2) AM SHANGE 5012150430080
0

3) P O BOX 1217, PORT SHEPSTONE, PORT
SHEPSTONE, 4240 ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110439 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000714(22067A22067A00051978)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000716(22067A22067A00051981)ROUTE 1
Port Shepstone to Mbotshhe

From Port Shepstone approved Taxi Rank into Ryder Street turn right into Port Shepstone Old main Road CR 107 and proceed to Mbotshhe area. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000717(22067A22067A00051983)ROUTE 2
Port Shepstone to Mganka

From Port Shepstone approved Taxi Rank into Ryder Street turn right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road CR 107 proceed along R107 and pass Bhobhoyi turn left into D1014 and proceed to Mganka. Offload,load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN018663 2) BN MKHIZE 7110100684083
5
4) LKNKZN011722 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 2505, ESIKHAWINI, ESIKHAWINI, 3887 A
RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1

From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.

- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2

From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers

- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3

From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers

- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5
From approved A-Rank into R34 into N11 Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000733(2207XJ11008Z10052062)ROUTE 6
From approved A-Rank into R34 into N11 into R23 Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank No.2, Johannesburg direct and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8
From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z. S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers

1) AOKNKZN018669 2) P PHAKATI 4701095419080
4

3) P O BOX 344, PAULPIETERSBURG, KWA ZULU
NATAL, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION
(PAULPIETERS)

4) LKNKZN0117026 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
20

- 7.1.1.2. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.3. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18.PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.4. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM
PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.5. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004)
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP011200005(2207J821004R10179031)A.A.ROUTE 19

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE

From Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, proceed and pass Vryheid turn left to R69 and turn right R34 and proceed to pass Melmoth straight until Road R66 pass Eshowe, Gingindlovu and turn right to Dokodweni Toll Plaza to join N2 straight to Mvoti Toll Plaza till off ramp to Ballito and turn left and turn right to join M4Ruth First Highway to Durban then turn right to Argyle Road then turn left

Umngeni Road R102 straight to Durban Station to drop and pick return from Asborne Street turn right to First Avenue Till Stanford Hill Street and turn right to join Argyle Road until Paulpietersburg

- 7.1.1.7. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0100004(2207J81205GJ10179045)A.A.ROUTE 20

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG - ALTERNATIVE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Jourbert Street, turn left to Mark Street and straight to Luneburg Road, turn left to R543 Road straight to Wakkerstroom and pass, straight and pass Volksrust to Dekok Street straight and turn right to R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh Street R23 Roaf straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh street R23 and pass Balfour, straight pass Heidelberg straight to N3 and pass Vooslorus straight to M2 straight to Johannesburg turn left to Joe Slovo Dirve and join Stemert Street and turn left to Mind Street, turn left to Beit Street and join Bok Street, turn right to twist Street and turn left to Wolmarans Street then turn left to Kuns Museum Street, turn right straight to Wonderous Taxi Rank drop and pick and return.

- 7.1.1.8. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6. VRYHEID

From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

- 7.1.1.9. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300307(2207J82207J800055222)ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE

From Zamokuhle (Paul) Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.

From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPEM00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lujojwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPEM00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrands Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPEM00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPEM00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.2 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPEM00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.2 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPEM00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.2 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -

KZNBRCPEM480(2207J82100GN00052995)14. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lunenburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Ubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.2. Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.

- 7.2.1.3. Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.

From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert

- 7.2.1.4. Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.5. Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.6. Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpiettersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.7. Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.8. Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lujowwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.9. Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpiettersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED
TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED
TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
20

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM
PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM
PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004)
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6. VRYHEID

From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300307(2207J82207J800055222)ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE

From Zamokuhle (Paul) Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

1) AOKNKZN018690 2) SE MHLONGO 2903060305086
8

4) LKNKZN017823 Additional Authority
6)

3) P.O. BOX 908, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3965
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008010(22076I22076I00050366)ROUTE 9. FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area , into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10. FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008012(22076I22076I00050368)ROUTE 11. FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I2207Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004536(220761205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEILDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK)

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0000004533(2207612209QU10151384)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO MANDENI
FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (R) JOINING ROAD R66 TO ULUDI, NO PICK-UP. PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION, TURN (L) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD BUT TURNED TO BE R34 TO NDUNDULE WHERE THE ROAD BECOME R66 AND REACH ESHOWE, (DROP OFF IS MADE NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED TO GINGINDLOVU AND TURN (R) ALONG RD R102 TO DARNAL. TURN (R) TO ROAD R258 VIA AMATIKULU DROP OFF NO PICK UPS AND PROCEED TO ISITHEBE ON THE SAME ROAD, OFF LOADING IS MADE AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK WHERE PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP IN RETURN

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000004534(22076122076100151385)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO NJOKWE
FROM NONGOMA LOCAL TAXI RANK TURN (R) ALONG ROAD R618 TO ESIPHAMBANWENI, TURN (L) ALONG ROAD P234. AT NGXONGWANE AREA, TURN (L) ALONG D 1860 TO MADUMA AREA AND REACH ROAD D1859 TURN LEFT VIA KWA-VILANE RETURNING BACK TO ROAD R618 BACK TO NONGOMA TOWN.

ALTERNATIVELY 1

ALONG THE ROAD P234 AT NGXONGWANE AREA, TURN (R) ALONG ROAD D1813 TO ESIBONELO AREA, AND RETURN TO NONGOMA OR TURN (L) ALONG ROAD D1803 VIA ESIXENI AREA TO NJOKWE COMMUNITY TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVELY 2

ALONG THE ROAD P234 AT NGXONGWANE AREA, PROCEED TO NJOKWE AREA WHERE THE TAXI STOP IS. ON RETURN, FROM NJOKWE CLINIC TURN (R) ALONG ROAD D1814 VIA SINQANDA, ESHESHI AND JOIN ROAD D1815 FROM SOVANE AREA AND JOIN ROAD P234 TO NONGOMA TOWN.

ALTERNATIVELY 3

ALONG THE ROAD P234AT KWA-NYAWO AREA, TURN (L) ALONG ROAD D1815 TO SOVANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD. (PICK AND DROP WILL BE MADE ALL THE WAY)

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000004535(2207612206YH10151386)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO ULUNDI
FROM THE TAXI RANK, TURN (R) TO THE MAIN RD. AND JOIN R66 AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI. AT THE SECOND ROBOT, TURN (L) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ULUNDI WHERE WE OFF-LOAD. PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AT THE RANK IN RETURN. (DROP AND PICK WILL BE MADE ALONG THE ROUTE)...

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000004522(2207611205GJ10151381)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH T JUNCTION TAK LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED

STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEILDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE , NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000004538(22076I22074410151388)

(A)FROM NONGOMA TO MTUBATUBA

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (L) TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN (R) ALONG R618 VIA HLABISA, DROP IS MADE. NO PICK-UPZ) AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R618, CROSS OVER N2 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK WHERE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IS DONE ON RETRUN. (NOPICK-UPS SHALL BE MADE ON RETURN)

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000004523(22076I21007X10151382)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO HLABISA

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (L) TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN (R) ALONG (R618) VIA BUXEDEN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA. (NO PICK OR DROPS SHOULD BE MANDE ALONG THIS ROUTE)

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN018772 2) CE BUTHELEZI 6808265530089
6

4) LKNKZN017804 Additional Authority
6)

3) P.O. BOX 908, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3965
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000004536(22076I205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEIDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK)

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1

NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00808(2207611008Z10050364)ROUTE 7. FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood River T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no pick ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderers Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(2207612206YH10050369) N/A

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP008014(2207612206WA10050370) N/A

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP008021(2207612207SN10050372) N/A

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000004522(2207611205GJ10151381)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH T JUNCTION TAK LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESTMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEILDELBERG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBERG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE , NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.2.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood River T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N/A

7.2.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRC008014(22076I2206WA10050370)
N/A

7.2.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRC008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N/A

1) AOKNKZN018775 2) EM MASHAZI 6610115718082
1

4) LKNKZN0128943 Additional Authority
6)

3) P.O. BOX 908, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3965
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRC008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRC00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood River T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRC00806(22076I2207J510050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRC00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004536(2207611205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEIDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK)

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004522(2207611205GJ10151381)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD

PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE , NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups). Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.2.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008023(22076122076100050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00808(22076111008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanders Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018783 2) SJ NHLEBELA 6601021022081
3 | 3) P O BOX 15629, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0141857 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004536(2207611205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEIDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK)

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00808(22076111008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00807(22076122077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0080(2207612207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed

to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00806(22076I00050361)ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2. FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00809(22076I2207J510050365)ROUTE 8. FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000004522(22076I1205GJ10151381)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH T JUNCTION TAK LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESTMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEILDELBERG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBERG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE , NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can de made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVEROUTENO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.2.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over ro R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-juction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off olad, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis

that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019181 2) SR QWABE 7311170350080

1

4) LKNKZN0141906 Additional Authority

6)

3) P O BOX 1851, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004536(2207611205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEIDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK)

7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008030(22076121004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through

Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO. 2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma

until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn

right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.2.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2. FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3. FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00809(22076122076100050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

4) LKNKZN0120298 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), ESCOMBE (Point) (Via Point 3), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN430(2206NB2206RK00047938)ROUTE 1 DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY

Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank turn left into Milky Way, proceed and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road then turn left into Glenuegie Road, turn right into Lauth and then left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, right into Escombe Road and left into Chelsea Avenue and left into New Germany Shopping Centre. Return: Depart from New Germany drop off/pick up point turn right into Chelsea Avenue and then right into Escombe Road, left into Shepstone Road and right into Crompton proceed and turn right into Old Main Road then left into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, turn left into Old Main Road which become Richmond Road M1 then the rest is the same as forward route.

7.1.1.2. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 1), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SERVICE (Merevent) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RICHMOND (Marianhill) (Via Point 6), Durban Metro (Destination) - kznbrcdbn431(2206NB21004R00047939)ROUTE 2 DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN

Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi rank into Milky Way, proceed straight and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn right onto the N3 Free Way ramp towards Durban, proceed along Old dutch Road which becomes Alice Street then right into Market Road and right again into Service Road then proceed to University Avenue Rank No.98 Return: Depart from Rank No.98 University Avenue turn right into lancers road and right into Aliwal Road then into Canon Gate Road and proceed onto the N3 Free Way ramp, proceed along N3 Free Way and turn left into Richmond Road M1 which becomes Old Richmond Road, turn right onto Milky Way then the rest is the same as forward route.

7.1.1.3. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), GILLITTS (Ashley) (Via Point 1), AUBREY (Ashley) (Via Point 2), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Via Point 3), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 4), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 5), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - kznbrcdbn432(2206NB2206R400047940)ROUTE 3 DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM

Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank proceed along Mulky and turn left into M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn left into Swanfield Road, left into Aubrey Road then left into Gilits Road and left into Westmead Taxi Stop. Return: Depart from Westmead Taxi Stop turn right into Swanfield Road, right into Richmond Road, which becomes M1, turn right into Milky Way and proceed to Dassenhoek.

7.1.1.4. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00500(2206NB2206NB00048583)Route 4

Conditions:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL RACHING MILKY WAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

1) AOKNKZN019523 2) GN THWALA 6209290864082
5

3) P.O. BOX 562, PAULPIETERSBURG,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI
ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)

4) LKNKZN0141883 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.3. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18.PAULPIETTERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.4. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP011200005(2207J821004R10179031)A.A.ROUTE 19

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE

From Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, proceed and pass Vryheid turn left to R69 and turn right R34 and proceed to pass Melmoth straight until Road R66 pass Eshowe, Gingindlovu and turn right to Dokodweni Toll Plaza to join N2 straight to Mvoti Toll Plaza till off ramp to Ballito and turn left and turn right to join M4 Ruth First Highway to Durban then turn right to Argyle Road then turn left Umngeni Road R102 straight to Durban Station to drop and pick return from Asborne Street turn right to First Avenue Till Stanford Hill Street and turn right to join Argyle Road until Paulpietersburg

- 7.1.1.5. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.6. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0100004(2207J81205GJ10179045)A.A.ROUTE 20

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG - ALTERNATIVE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Jourbert Street, turn left to Mark Street and straight to Luneburg Road, turn left to R543 Road straight to Wakkerstroom and pass, straight and pass Volksrust to Dekok Street straight and turn right to R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh Street R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh street R23 and pass Balfour, straight pass Heidelberg straight to N3 and pass Vooslorus straight to M2 straight to Johannesburg turn left to Joe Slovo Drive and join Stemert Street and turn left to Mind Street, turn left to Beit Street and join Bok Street, turn right to twist Street and turn left to Wolmarans Street then turn left to Kuns Museum Street, turn right straight to Wonderous Taxi Rank drop and pick and return.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.2. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004)
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019569 2) LR XULU 5709195271086
4

4) LKNKZN0117032 Additional Authority
6)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

3) P O BOX 344, PAULPIETERSBURG, KWA ZULU
NATAL, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION
(PAULPIETERS)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6. VRYHEID

From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

7.1.1.2. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300307(2207J82207J800055222)ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE

From Zamokuhle (Paul) Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

7.1.1.3. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.4. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.5. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.2.1.2. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

7.2.1.3. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.1.4. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6. VRYHEID

From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

7.2.1.5. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300307(2207J82207J800055222)ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE

From Zamokuhle (Paul) Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

1) AOKNKZN019584 2) N SHABALALA 4203170307082 0

4) LKNKZN0128355 Additional Authority
6)

3) P.O. BOX 1851, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3950 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000004533(22076I2209QU10151384)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO MANDENI FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (R) JOINING ROAD R66 TO ULUDI, NO PICK-UP. PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION, TURN (L) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD BUT TURNED TO BE R34 TO NDUNDULE WHERE THE ROAD BECOME R66 AND REACH ESHOWE, (DROP OFF IS MADE NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED TO GINGINDLOVU AND TURN (R) ALONG RD R102 TO DARNAL. TURN (R) TO ROAD R258 VIA AMATIKULU DROP OFF NO PICK UPS AND PROCEED TO ISITHEBE ON THE SAME ROAD, OFF LOADING IS MADE AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK WHERE PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP IN RETURN

7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004538(22076I22074410151388)

(A)FROM NONGOMA TO MTUBATUBA

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (L) TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN (R) ALONG R618 VIA HLABISA, DROP IS MADE. NO PICK-UPZ) AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R618, CROSS OVER N2 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK WHERE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IS DONE ON RETRUN. (NOPICK-UPS SHALL BE MADE ON RETURN)

7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004522(22076I1205GJ10151381)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH T JUNCTION TAK LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED

STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEILDELBERG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBERG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000004523(22076I21007X10151382)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO HLABISA

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (L) TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN (R) ALONG (R618) VIA BUXEDEN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA. (NO PICK OR DROPS SHOULD BE MADE ALONG THIS ROUTE)

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000004535(22076I2206YH10151386)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO ULUNDI
FROM THE TAXI RANK, TURN (R) TO THE MAIN RD. AND JOIN R66 AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI. AT THE SECOND ROBOT, TURN (L) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ULUNDI WHERE WE OFF-LOAD. PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AT THE RANK IN RETURN. (DROP AND PICK WILL BE MADE ALONG THE ROUTE)...

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000004536(22076I1205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEILDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEILDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEILDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK)

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10.
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008010(22076I22076I00050366)ROUTE 9.
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlabanyathi Area, into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi

and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2. FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3. FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7. FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no pick ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0080(22076|2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008023(22076|22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN019733 2) MJ MKHABELA 3607275240082
1

- 3) P O BOX 344, PAULPIETERSBURG, KWA ZULU
NATAL, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION
(PAULPIETERS)

- 4) LKNKZN0117045 Additional Authority
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP011200005(2207J821004R10179031)A.A.ROUTE 19

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE

From Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, proceed and pass Vryheid turn left to R69 and turn right R34 and proceed to pass Melmoth straight until Road R66 pass Eshowe, Gingindlovu and turn right to Dokodweni Toll Plaza to join N2 straight to Mvoti Toll Plaza till off ramp to Ballito and turn left and turn right to join M4Ruth First Highway to Durban then turn right to Argyle Road then turn left Umngeni Road R102 straight to Durban Station to drop and pick return from Asborne Street turn right to First Avenue Till Stanford Hill Street and turn right to join Argyle Road until Paulpietersburg

- 7.1.1.2. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300307(2207J82207J800055222)ROUTE 00
CHARTER SERVICE

From Zamokuhle (Paul) Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.3. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.

- 7.1.1.4. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.5. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.6. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.7. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.

From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert

- 7.1.1.8. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6. VRYHEID

From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

- 7.1.1.9. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0100004(2207J81205GJ10179045)A.A.ROUTE 20

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG - ALTERNATIVE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street and straight to Luneburg Road, turn left to R543 Road straight to Wakkerstroom and pass, straight and pass Volksrust to Dekok Street straight and turn right to R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh Street R23 Roaf straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh street R23 and pass Balfour, straight pass Heidelberg straight to N3 and pass Vooslorus straight to M2 straight to Johannesburg turn left to Joe Slovo Drive and join Stemert Street and turn left to Mind Street, turn left to Beit Street and join Bok Street, turn right to twist Street and turn left to Wolmarans Street then turn left to Kuns Museum Street, turn right straight to Wonderous Taxi Rank drop and pick and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Lujojwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004)
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in

good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.2 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
20

7.1.1.2 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.2 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18.PAULPIETTERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiter Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.

- 7.2.1.2. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.

From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert

- 7.2.1.3. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.4. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.5. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNEBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lunenburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.6. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
20

- 7.2.1.7. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16. FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.8. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17. FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.9. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2)

(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6. VRYHEID

From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

7.2.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300307(2207J82207J800055222)ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE

From Zamokuhle (Paul) Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lujowwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrand Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.2.1.2 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP011200005(2207J821004R10179031)A.A.ROUTE 19

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE

From Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, proceed and pass Vryheid turn left to R69 and turn right R34 and proceed to pass Melmoth straight until Road R66 pass Eshowe, Gingindlovu and turn right to Dokodweni Toll Plaza to join N2 straight to Mvoti Toll Plaza till off ramp to Ballito and turn left and turn right to join M4Ruth First Highway to Durban then turn right to Argyle Road then turn left Umngeni Road R102 straight to Durban Station to drop and pick return from Osborne Street turn right to First Avenue Till Stanford Hill Street and turn right to join Argyle Road until Paulpietersburg

- 7.2.1.2 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0100004(2207J81205GJ10179045)A.A.ROUTE 20

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG - ALTERNATIVE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street and straight to Luneburg Road, turn left to R543 Road straight to Wakkerstroom and pass, straight and pass Volksrust to Dekok Street straight and turn right to R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh Street R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh Street R23 and pass Balfour, straight pass Heidelberg straight to N3 and pass Vooslorus straight to M2 straight to Johannesburg turn left to Joe Slovo Drive and join Stemert Street and turn left to Mind Street, turn left to Beit Street and join Bok Street, turn right to twist Street and turn left to Wolmarans Street then turn left to Kuns Museum Street, turn right straight to Wonderous Taxi Rank drop and pick and return.

- 1) AOKNKZN019758 2) PM NZUZA 5704065404081
6

- 3) P.O. BOX 908, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3965
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN019491 Additional Authority

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N /A

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at
designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus

Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004536(2207611205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEIDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK)

7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma).(Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004522(2207611205GJ10151381)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH

T JUNCTION TAK LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEILDELBERG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBERG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008014(22076I2206VA10050370)
N /A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N /A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N /A

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.2.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N /A
- 7.2.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)
N /A
- 7.2.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N /A
- 7.2.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N /A

- 7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular

major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019774 2) V PADAYACHEE 4612125103083
2

4) LKNKZN0147888 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

3) 59 FLEET STREET, WESTCLIFF, CHATSWORTH,
DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL, 4092 CHATSWORTH
MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX
TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed
to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.

7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2. On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3. On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.6. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS

1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.

- 7.1.1.9. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00756(22064X2202J000050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

1) AOKNKZN019777 2) EM NCWANE 7910285510080
9

4) LKNKZN0115857 Transfer of OL
6)

3) 11 PRAIRIE PLACE, GLENWVOD,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 HOPEWELL TAXI
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Richmond Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB278(22068T2100I910047691)Route 0
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM HOPEWELL TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN
OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB275(22068T21004R10047686)Route 1 Hopewell to Durban
INBOUND (OUTBOUND) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, N3 (P400, MR1-1, N3)
TO (Destination): Durban OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Durban via N3, P338, P117 TO (Destination):
Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001)

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB276(22068T2100D510047689)Route 2
Hopewell to Matatiele
INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin):Hopewell Taxi rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Durban, Chillely,
Shepstone, return Shepstone, MR5, (N2) TO (Destination): Matatiele OUTBOUND (RETURN)FROM (Origin): Matatiele
via (N2), MR5, Shepstone, return Shepstone, Chillely, Durban, MR5, P388, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank
P117 (KPX0001)

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB277(22068T2100H300047690)Route 3 Hopewell to Pietermaritzburg
INBOUND (FROWARD) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117(KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Richmond,
Alexandra, College, West, Berg TO (Destination):Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East(KPC0027)OUTBOUND
(RETURN)FROM(Origin): Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East (KPC0027) via Berg, East, Pietermaritz, West, College,
Alexandra, Richmond, MR5,P338, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001).

NB- NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN EAST AND FOXHILL ON BOTH FORWARD
AND RETURN TRIPS.

1) AOKNKZN019794 2) PST DLAMINI 6707180555082
7

4) LKNKZN0121905 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 10038, VRYHEID, VRYHEID, 3100 VRYHEID
TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into
and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM
VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into
R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0602(2100M12100F510047694)Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE
From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass Utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0603(2100M12206YW10047695)Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI
From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwali, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

- 7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.

- 7.1.1.8. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP504(2207J52209R300047990)Route 14 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Utrecht Street, continue with the same Road and join P34/4 continue with the same Road and turn left into D349 to Zungwini Taxi Rank and return.

CONDITIONS:

- 1) Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and authorised Taxi Stops.
- 2) Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE Operating Licences.

- 7.1.1.9. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0
CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

1) AOKNKZN019800 2) BI CELE 3804070487089
6

4) LKNKZN0116452 Transfer of OL

3) P O BOX 334, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200 UMZINTO
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

192

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwi, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwi, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proclong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, dropp off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off ad pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street; turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn

left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison, Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station, drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mall turn off, drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

1) AOKNKZN019800 2) BI CELE 3804070487089

7

4) LKNKZN0114813 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 334, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200 UMZINTO
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 16 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison, Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station, drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mall turn off, drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwi, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwi, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main

Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.
(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1.
UMZINTO TO DURBAN
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proceed along the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers

at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002041(2209WC2209WC00053661)ROUTE 00
CHARTER SERVICE

From Umzinto Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

1) AOKNKZN019800 2) BI CELE 3804070487089
9

4) LKNKZN0114814 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 334, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200 UMZINTO
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 18 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J. Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proceed along the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombi point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwi, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwi, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

1) AOKNKZN019814 2) MP NDLOVU 6609105329082

5

4) LKNKZN0147574 Replacement of Vehicle

6)

3) P O BOX 715, MOOI RIVER, MOOI RIVER, 3300
MOOI-RIVER AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Origin), Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000100(2202DR2202DR00051930)ROUTE 9.
CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular Pietermaritzburg and Greytown

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.Insurance etc

- 7.1.1.2. Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Origin), Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000300(2202DR2202DR00051932)ROUTE 1
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIETVLEI DIRECT AND RETURN
From Mooi River KPX 0064 to P17, proceed along P14.2 to KPX 0085 Rietvlei off loading and loading along the route and return with the same route to Taxi Rank KPX0064.

- 7.1.1.3. Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Origin), Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000310(2202DR2202DR00051933)ROUTE 2
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HIDCOTE DIRECT AND RETURN
From Mooi River PKX0061, turn to Market Street and turn to Brickfield Road, turn right to Lawrence Road and along P172 and turn right to D167 into Hidcote KPX0087 loading along the route and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Bruntville (Mooi River) (Origin), Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00016(2202DQ2202DR00051937)ROUTE 6
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BRUNTVILLE TO APPROVED IN MOOI RIVER DIRECT AND RETURN
From Bruntville Cluster Box, proceed along Main Road and turn right into R103, and turn left to Lawrence Road into Taxi Rank KPX0064, loading and off loading along the route and return. Alternative proceed with 14.1 and turn right to Main Road into KPX0085, Bruntville Cluster Box.

- 7.1.1.5. Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00017(2202DR2202EN10051938)ROUTE 7
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND RETURN
From Mooi River Taxi Rank KPX0064 to P1-7, proceed along P1-8 along Lonestreet and turn right to corner Street and turn left into Alexandra Street Taxi Rank, Estcourt. Alternative from P1/8 along Lown Street, turn right to Drummond and turn right to Corner Street into Alexandra Street Taxi Rank, loading and loading along the route and return with the same route

- 7.1.1.6. Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00018(2202DR22068T10051939)ROUTE 8
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG DIRECT AND RETURN

From Mooi-river Station Road Rank (KPX 0061) into and along Lawrence Road, into P1-7, into N3 and proceed to Howick. Leave the N3 at R103 which becomes Main Road and proceed to the Taxi rank generally along Bell Street and Sommer Street (dropping off passengers on the forward journey and picking up of passengers on the return journey only). Return to Main Road into R617 (P162) which becomes Zeederberg Road, left into N3 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg direct, leaving the N3 left into Chatterton Road (R56) into Boshoff Street, left into Longmarket Street, left into Garfield Street, right into Church Street and proceed to the Dorpspruit Rank (KPC0033) off Greytown Road.

8.1 MOOI-RIVER TO PIETERMARITZBURG - RETURN ROUTE

From Dorpspruit Rank (KPC 0033) into and along Greytown Road, left into the N3 and proceed to Mooi-River along the forward route in reserve.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN019815 2) WM MHLONGO 6102105564080
9</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0130117 Replacement of Vehicle
6)</p> | <p>3) 55 THIRD AVENUE, ASHLEY, PINETOWN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3610 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI &
TUGELA TAXI O. A.</p> <p>5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)</p> |
|---|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300127(2206LS2206LS00054960) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0111(2206WA2207XJ10047520) Route 14

From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route

7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523) ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527) ROUTE: 8

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529) APPROVED ROUTES

MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487) EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076110047489) ROUTE: 4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514) ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102. Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Isithebe (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0106(2206WA2209QT00047515)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE 10

University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area.

From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.

Reverse Route.

From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

1) AOKNKZN019820 2) LT ZONDO 6211100802088
3

3) P O BOX 74030, PIETERMARITZBURG,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 MPUMUZA TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0111480 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 18 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mvubukazi (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCBMB00110801(2206972100H300049329)ROUTE 2
2. MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Inbound route:-

From Mvubukazi / Payiphini terminus into District Road D 1135 into Morcom Road into Laffan Road left into Neville Road right into Mayor's Walk, into Berg Street to terminus at Cnr of Retief and Berg Streets.

Outbound Route:-

From Berg Street Terminus into Retief Street into Pietermaritz Street right into Pine Street right into Mayor's Walk, left into Neville Road, right into Laffan Road into Morcom Road into District Road D 1135 to terminus at Mvubukazi / Payiphini.

- 7.1.1.2. Mpumaza (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCBMB00110749(22068C2100H300049328)MPUMUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

APPROVED ROUTES

ROUTE 1

1. LADUMA TERMINUS TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Inbound route:-

From Laduma Terminus on District Road D1131 into Caluza Road, left into road MR& into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street Right into Pietermaritz Street to Selgro terminus at corner Pietermaritz Street and Boshoff Street.

Outbound route:-

From Selgro Terminus into Pietermaritz Street left to terminus at cnr West an Pietermaritz Streets into West Street, right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road into MR7 Road right into Caluza Road into district Road D 1131 to Laduma Terminus.

1) AOKNKZN019887 2) K SARJOO 5409210183081
2

3) P O BOX 304, WEENEN, WEENEN, 3325 WEENEN &
DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0112770 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Weenen (Weenen) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000650(2202DU2202C710052756)ROUTE 1.
WEENEN TAXI RANK TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK

Turn right into Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street, turn left on R74, proceed on R74 to Greytown, proceed along Durban Street, to Greytown Taxi Rank: offload, load and return along forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Weenen (Weenen) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000651(2202DU2202EN00052757)ROUTE 2.
WEENEN TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK

Turn left into Valley Street, turn right into Bell Street, turn right into Retief Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street,

turn right into R74, proceed along R74 to Estcourt Branch, turn left onto P13, turn left onto R103, proceed along R103, into Harding Street, turn right into Alexandra Street, turn left into Estcourt Taxi Rank, off load, load and return along forward route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Weenen (Weenen) (Origin), Weenen (Weenen) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY000652(2202DU2202DU00052758)ROUTE 3.

WEENEN TAXI RANK TO COLENZO TAXI RANK

Turn right into Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right into R74, proceed on R74 to Colenso, turn right into Sir George Street and proceed to Colenso Taxi Rank, off load, load and return along forward route in reverse

7.1.1.4. Weenen (Weenen) (Origin), Weenen (Weenen) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY000657(2202DU2202DU00052762)ROUTE 6.

WEENEN TAXI RANK TO KWA-NOBAMBA TAXI RANK

Turn left into Valley Street and proceed straight to the Kwa-Nobamba location taxi rank. Off load and return

7.1.1.5. Weenen (Weenen) (Origin), Weenen (Weenen) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0000203(2202DU2202DU00052775)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Weenen (Weenen) (Origin), Weenen (Weenen) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00008230(2202DU2202DU00052776)ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE

From Weenen Taxi rank to point within the Province of KZN only.No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

1) AOKNKZN019955 2) M BUTHELEZI 5205195541081
1

4) LKNKZN019386 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O. BOX 908, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3965
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG08-2013 (28 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000004522(22076I1205GJ10151381)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH T JUNCTION TAK LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESTMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEILDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE

CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE , NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000004536(22076I1205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR , NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY , DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEIDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK)

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000004535(22076I2206YH10151386)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO ULUNDI
FROM THE TAXI RANK, TURN (R) TO THE MAIN RD. AND JOIN R66 AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI. AT THE SECOND ROBOT, TURN (L) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ULUNDI WHERE WE OFF-LOAD. PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AT THE RANK IN RETURN. (DROP AND PICK WILL BE MADE ALONG THE ROUTE)...

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000004533(22076I2209QU10151384)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO MANDENI
FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (R) JOINING ROAD R66 TO ULUDI, NO PICK-UP. PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION, TURN (L) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD BUT TURNED TO BE R34 TO NDUNDULE WHERE THE ROAD BECOME R66 AND REACH ESHOWE, (DROP OFF IS MADE NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED TO GINGINDLOVU AND TURN (R) ALONG RD R102 TO DARNAL. TURN (R) TO ROAD R258 VIA AMATIKULU DROP OFF NO PICK UPS AND PROCEED TO ISITHEBE ON THE SAME ROAD, OFF LOADING IS MADE AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK WHERE PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP IN RETURN

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N /A

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N /A

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008010(22076I22076I00050366)ROUTE 9.
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area , into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-unction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhangnomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000004523(22076I21007X10151382)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO HLABISA

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (L) TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN (R) ALONG (R618) VIA BUXEDEN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA. (NO PICK OR DROPS SHOULD BE MANDE ALONG THIS ROUTE)

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed

along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up or drop), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no pick ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.
